1980 Family Data: Final Release

Codebook

Number of Variables

562

V6901   **"RELEASE NUMBER"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Release Number

December, 2013: Three-digit occupation and industry variables have been added to this file, V7100_A, V7101_A for Heads, and V7198_A, V7199_A for Wives/"Wives". These variables were previously available as HDOCC80, HDIND80, and WFOCC80, WFIND80. On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	2	Release number 2 – May 2008
6,533	100.00	3	Release number 3 – December 2013

V6902   **"1980 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**   **NUM(4.0)**

1980 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,533	100.00	1 – 6,533	Actual 1980 interview number

V6903   **"CURRENT STATE"**   **NUM(2.0)**

State of Residence at time of 1980 Interview

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.38	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
6,508	99.62	1 – 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
–	–	99	DK; NA

V6904   **"CURRENT COUNTY"**   **NUM(1.0)**

County of Residence at time of 1980 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,533	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V6905   **"CURRENT ST& CNTY"**   **NUM(1.0)**

State and County of Residence at time of 1980 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,533	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V6906   **"SIZE LGST CTY SMSA 1980"**   NUM(1.0)
Size of largest city in PSU

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,285	34.98	1	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
1,550	23.73	2	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999
764	11.69	3	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
441	6.75	4	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
527	8.07	5	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999
939	14.37	6	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
27	.41	9	NA: DU is not in continental USA

V6907   **"COLOR COVERSHEET 1980"**   NUM(1.0)
Color of Coversheet

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,193	94.80	0	Gray (Main Family)
340	5.20	1	Light blue (Splitoff)

V6908   **"WHETHER REFUSED 1980"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether Originally Refused in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,515	99.72	0	Never Refused
16	.24	1	Refused at least once
2	.03	9	NA

V6909   **"TELEPHONE INT? 1980"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether Telephone Interview in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
569	8.71	0	Personal interview
5,829	89.22	1	Telephone interview
19	.29	2	Mail interview
116	1.78	9	NA

V6910   **"FAM COMP CHANGE 1980"**   NUM(1.0)
Family Composition Change

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,667	71.44	0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
1,106	16.93	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife.

193	2.95	2	Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife.
110	1.68	3	Wife from 1979 is now Head.
113	1.73	4	Female Head in 1979 got married--husband now Head.
271	4.15	5	Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU.
72	1.10	6	Some female in FU other than 1979 Head got married and her husband is now Head.
-	-	7	Female Head in 1979 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1980 and is now Head.
1	.02	8	Other

V6911   **"# MOVED IN 1980"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number Moved into FU between 1979 and 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,326	81.52	0	None
859	13.15	1	One
218	3.34	2	Two
83	1.27	3	Three
35	.54	4	Four
7	.11	5	Five
4	.06	6	Six
1	.02	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V6912   **"WHO MOVED IN 1980"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Relation to 1980 Head of person(s) who moved into FU between 1979 and 1980
If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,326	81.52	0	Inap.: no one moved in; V6911=0
420	6.43	1	Head of family
88	1.35	2	Wife
489	7.49	3	Child, step-child
26	.40	4	Sibling
16	.24	5	Parent
65	.99	6	Grandchild; great grandchild
36	.55	7	In-laws and other relatives
67	1.03	8	Non-relative
-	-	9	Husband of 1980 Head

V6913   **"# MOVED OUT 1980"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number Moved out of FU between 1979 and 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,798	88.75	0	None
545	8.34	1	One
130	1.99	2	Two
42	.64	3	Three
14	.21	4	Four
4	.06	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V6914   **"WHO MOVED OUT 1980"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Relation to last year's Head of person(s) who moved out/died between 1979 and 1980
If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,798	88.75	0	Inap.: no one moved out; V6913=0
118	1.81	1	Head of family
91	1.39	2	Wife
409	6.26	3	Child, step-child
27	.41	4	Sibling
4	.06	5	Parent
18	.28	6	Grandchild; great grandchild
32	.49	7	In-law or other relative
35	.54	8	Non-relative (including foster child)
1	.02	9	Husband of 1979 Head

V6915   **"CURRENT FAM COMP 1980"**   **NUM(1.0)**
1980 Family Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,553	85.00	1	Head and immediate family (Wife and children) only.
509	7.79	2	FU contains other people related to Head.
130	1.99	3	FU contains people unrelated to Head who are included in FU because they pool everything.
341	5.22	5	Other

V6916 **"QUALITY OF MATCH 1980"** NUM(1.0)
Quality of Match

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,471	99.05	0	Perfect or near perfect match
53	.81	1	Fair match
9	.14	2	Poor match
–	–	5	No match

V6917 **"1980 HOUSE VALUE (B7)"** NUM(6.0)
House Value (1980)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,087	47.25	0	Inap.: not a home owner
3,446	52.75	1 – 999,998	Actual amount
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V6918 **"ACC 80 HOUSE VALUE"** NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6917 (House Value)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,334	96.95	0	Inap.: not a home owner; no assignment; V6917=0
58	.89	1	Minor assignment
54	.83	2	Major assignment
87	1.33	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

V6919 **"REM MORT. PRIN 80 (B9)"** NUM(5.0)
Remaining Mortgage Principal (1980)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,189	64.12	0	Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage; V6917=0
2,335	35.74	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
9	.14	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6920 **"ACC REM MORT PRIN"** NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6919 (Remaining Mortgage Principal)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,350	97.20	0	Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment; V6917=0; V6919=0
16	.24	1	Minor assignment
104	1.59	2	Major assignment

63	.96	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage principal between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

V6921   **"ANN MORT $ 1980 (B10)"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual Mortgage Payment (1980)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,187	64.09	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage; V6917=0; V6919=0
2,328	35.63	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
18	.28	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6922   **"ACC ANN MORT $"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6921 (Annual Mortgage Payment)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,453	98.78	0	Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment; V6917=0; V6919=0; V6921=0
7	.11	1	Minor assignment
15	.23	2	Major assignment
58	.89	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage payment between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

V6923   **"ANN PROP TAX 80 (B13)"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual Property Tax

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,233	49.49	0	Inap.: none; does not own/is not buying; V6917=0
3,300	50.51	1 – 9,997	Actual amount
–	–	9,998	$9,998 or more
–	–	9,999	NA; DK

V6924   **"ACC ANN PROP TAX"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6923 (Annual Property Tax)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,147	94.09	0	Inap.: no assignment; does not own/is not buying; V6917=0; V6923=0
125	1.91	1	Minor assignment
261	4.00	2	Major assignment

V6925   **"ANN RENT 1980 (B14)"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual Rent

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,825	58.55	0	Inap.: not a renter

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,704	41.39	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
4	.06	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6926   "ACC ANN RENT"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6925 (Annual Rent)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,483	99.23	0	Inap.: not a renter; no assignment; V6925=0
16	.24	1	Minor assignment
34	.52	2	Major assignment

V6927   "FURNISHED? (B15)"   NUM(1.0)
Whether Rent (V6925) includes furnishings

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,825	58.55	0	Inap.: not a renter; V6925=0
322	4.93	1	Yes
2,357	36.08	5	No
29	.44	9	NA

V6928   "INCLUDE HEAT? (B18)"   NUM(1.0)
Whether Rent (V6925) includes heat

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,546	69.59	0	Inap.: not a renter; does not pay utilities; V6925=0
401	6.14	1	Yes
1,527	23.37	5	No
59	.90	9	NA

V6929   "ANN $ IF RENT (B20)"   NUM(4.0)
Annual rent value of free housing for those who neither own nor rent
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,154	94.20	0	Inap.: home owner or renter
376	5.76	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
3	.05	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6930   "ACC ANN $ IF RENT"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6929 (Annual rent value of free housing)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,424	98.33	0	Inap.: home owner or renter; no assignment; V6929=0
3	.05	1	Minor assignment
106	1.62	2	Major assignment

V6931   **"ANN UTILITIES 1979"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual Expenditure on Utilities in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,061	16.24	0	Inap.: none; did not pay utilities in 1979; "no" to B16/ B21
5,472	83.76	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6932   **"ACC ANN UTILITIES"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6931 (Annual Expenditure on Utilities)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,311	96.60	0	Inap.: no assignment; V6931=0
8	.12	1	Minor assignment
214	3.28	2	Major assignment

V6933   **"GOV SUBSDY HEATCOST (B4A"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Government Subsidy of Heating Costs

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,033	92.35	0	Inap.: none; "No" to B4; V6931 = 0
482	7.38	1 – 9,997	Actual amount of aid paid
–	–	9,998	$9,998 or more
18	.28	9,999	NA; DK

V6934   **"HD ANN WRK HRS IN 79"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's annual hours working for money in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,222	18.71	0	None; did not work in 1979
5,311	81.29	1 – 5,840	Actual total work hours

V6935   **"ACC HD 79 WRK HRS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6336 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,120	93.68	0	Inap.: Head did no work; no assignment; V6934=0
300	4.59	1	Minor assignment
113	1.73	2	Major assignment

V6936   **"HD HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1979
(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,912	90.49	0	Inap.: none; "No" to C16/D18; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no time missed for someone else's illness
621	9.51	1 - 2,080	Actual hours missed because someone else was ill

V6937   **"ACC HD HR LOST OTH ILL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6936 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,530	99.95	0	Inap.: no time missed; no assignment; V6936=0
3	.05	1	Minor assignment
–	–	2	Major assignment

V6938   **"HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's annual hours of illness in 1979
(Weeks ill times 80 for first eight weeks and times 60 for any time thereafter)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,238	64.87	0	Inap.: none; "No" to C18/D21; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no time missed for Head's own illness
2,295	35.13	1 - 3,280	Actual annual hours Head ill

V6939   **"ACC HD HR LOST OWN ILL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6938 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,526	99.89	0	Inap.: no time missed; no assignment; V6938=0
5	.08	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment

V6940   **"HD STRIKE HRS 79"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's annual hours on strike in 1979
(Weeks on strike times 40)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,430	98.42	0	Inap.: none; "No" to C22/D23; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no hours on strike in 1979

103	1.58	1 - 2,080	Actual annual strike hours

V6941   **"ACC HD STRIKE HRS 79"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6940 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,533	100.00	0	Inap.: no strike time; no assignment; V6940=0
–	–	1	Minor assignment
–	–	2	Major assignment

V6942   **"HD UNEMP HRS 79"**   NUM(4.0)
Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1979

(Weeks unemployed times 40)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,483	83.93	0	Inap.: none; "No" to C24/D25; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no unemployment hours
1,050	16.07	1 - 2,080	Actual hours of Head's unemployment

V6943   **"ACC HD UNEMP HRS 79"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6942 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,491	99.36	0	Inap.: no unemployment time; no assignment; V6942=0
29	.44	1	Minor assignment
13	.20	2	Major assignment

V6944   **"HD TRAV TO WRK HRS 79"**   NUM(3.0)
Head's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1979
The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1979. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V7119 or V7174) according to the rule below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1979 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,859	28.46	0	Inap.: "None" to C51/D29; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no hours; time varies widely; Head did not work in 1979
4,666	71.42	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
8	.12	999	999 hours or more

V6945   **"ACC HD TRAV TO WRK HR 79"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6944 (Head's travel to work time in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,462	98.91	0	Inap.: no hours; time varies widely; Head did not work in 1979 no assignment; V6944=0
42	.64	1	Minor assignment
29	.44	2	Major assignment

V6946   **"WF ANN WRK HRS IN 79"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Wife's annual hours working for money in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,020	61.53	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979
2,513	38.47	1 – 5,840	Actual total work hours of Wife

V6947   **"ACC WF 79 WRK HRS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6946 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,443	98.62	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979;; V6946=0 no assignment
64	.98	1	Minor assignment
26	.40	2	Major assignment

V6948   **"WF HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1979
(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,067	92.87	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979; no time missed for someone else's illness; "No" to F14/G13; Wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student
466	7.13	1 – 2,080	Actual hours of work missed because someone else was ill

V6949   **"ACC WF HR LOST OTH ILL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6948 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,531	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979; no time missed; no assignment; V6948=0
–	–	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment

V6950   **"WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"**   NUM(4.0)
Wife's annual hours of illness in 1979
(Weeks ill times 80 for the first eight weeks and times 60 for the time thereafter)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,592	85.60	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979 no time missed for Wife's own illness; "no" to F16/G15; Wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student
941	14.40	1 - 3,280	Actual annual hours of Wife's illness

V6951   **"ACC WF HR LOST OWN ILL"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6950 (Wife's annual hours of illness in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,528	99.92	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979; no time missed for Wife's own illness; V6950=0 no assignment
3	.05	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment

V6952   **"WF STRIKE HRS 79"**   NUM(4.0)
Wife's annual hours on strike in 1979
(Weeks on strike times 40)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,517	99.76	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979 no hours on strike in 1979; "No" to F20/G17; Wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student
16	.24	1 - 2,080	Actual annual strike hours for Wife

V6953   **"ACC WF STRIK HRS 79"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6952 (Wife's annual hours on strike in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,532	99.98	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979; no strike time; no assignment; V6952=0
–	–	1	Minor assignment
1	.02	2	Major assignment

V6954   **"WF UNEMP HRS 79"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1979
(Weeks unemployed times 40)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,181	94.61	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979; no unemployment hours; "No" to F22/G19; Wife is retired; permanently disabled, housewife, student
352	5.39	1 - 2,080	Actual annual unemployment hours of Wife

V6955   **"ACC WF UNEMP HRS 79"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6954 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,520	99.80	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979; no unemployment time; no assignment; V6954=0
10	.15	1	Minor assignment
3	.05	2	Major assignment

V6956   **"WF TRAV TO WRK HRS 79"**   **NUM(3.0)**
Wife's travel to work time (annual hours in 1979)

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1979. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V7214 or V7246) according to the rule below. Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1979 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,635	70.95	0	Inap.: Wife is retired, disabled, student, housewife; no hours; time varies widely; did not work in 1979
1,898	29.05	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
-	-	999	999 hours or more

V6957   **"ACC WF TRAV TO WRK HR 79"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6956 (Wife's travel to work time in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,510	99.65	0	Inap.: no hours; time varies widely; no assignment; V6956=0
10	.15	1	Minor assignment
13	.20	2	Major assignment

V6958   **"# MAJOR ADULTS"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Major Adults - Head and Wife only

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	Single Head who is senile, etc.
2,696	41.27	1	One major adult (Head or Wife)
3,836	58.72	2	Two major adults (Head and Wife)

V6959   **"1980 FAMILY SIZE"**   NUM(2.0)
Family Size in 1980 (number of members in family)
Actual number in FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,533	100.00	1 - 16	Actual number of people

V6960   **"# REQUIRED ROOMS"**   NUM(1.0)
Required number of rooms for FU of this size, age, and sex composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,696	41.27	2	Two
2,151	32.93	3	Three
1,089	16.67	4	Four
375	5.74	5	Five
134	2.05	6	Six
57	.87	7	Seven
14	.21	8	Eight
17	.26	9	Nine or more

V6961   "1980 WEEKLY FOOD NEED"   NUM(6.2)
Weekly Food Needs
This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs,
according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed
for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
$6.40 for males age 10-12
$6.30 for females age 10-12
$7.40 for males age 13-15
$6.90 for females age 13-15
$8.70 for males age 16-20
$7.20 for females age 16-20
$7.50 for males age 21-35
$6.50 for females age 21-35
$6.90 for males age 36-55
$6.30 for females age 36-55
$6.30 for males age 56 and older
$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Since the table is from 1967, values
are in 1967 dollars. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,533	100.00	.10 - 121.90	Actual weekly food needs

V6962   "1980 ANN NEED STANDARD"   **NUM(5.0)**
Annual Need Standard in 1979

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person . . . . .add 20%

Two persons . . . . .add 10%

Three persons . . . . add 5%

Four persons . . . . .no change

Five persons . . . . .deduct 5%

Six or more persons . . . . deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. (It makes use of the table in the previous variable, which is in 1967 dollars.) Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1979 and is not adjusted for farmers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,533	100.00	1,647 - 19,016	Actual poverty threshold

V6963   "WF ANN HSEWRK HRS (J5)"   **NUM(4.0)**
Wife's annual hours of housework
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,721	41.65	0	Inap.: none; no Wife; Wife does no housework
3,812	58.35	1 - 4,368	Actual housework hours of Wife

V6964   "ACC WF ANN HSEWRK HRS"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6963 (Wife's annual hours of housework)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,490	99.34	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife does no housework; no assignment; V6963=0
6	.09	1	Minor assignment
37	.57	2	Major assignment

V6965   "HD ANN HSEWRK HRS (J6)"   NUM(4.0)
Head's annual hours of housework
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
955	14.62	0	Inap.: Head does no housework
5,578	85.38	1 – 4,368	Actual housework hours of Head

V6966   "ACC HD ANN HSEWRK HRS"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6965 (Head's annual hours of housework)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,489	99.33	0	Inap.: Head does no housework; no assignment; V6965=0
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
42	.64	2	Major assignment

V6967   "OTH ANN HSEWRK HRS (J10)"   NUM(4.0)
Annual hours of housework done by all others in FU
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,242	64.93	0	Inap.: no others in FU; no housework done by others in FU
2,291	35.07	1 – 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V6968   "ACC OTH ANN HSEWRK HRS"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6967 (Annual hours of housework done by all others in FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,494	99.40	0	Inap.: no others in FU; no housework done by others in FU; no assignment; V6968=0
1	.02	1	Minor assignment
38	.58	2	Major assignment

V6969   "# FD ST ISSUED FOR (J13)"   NUM(1.0)
Number of people in Household for whom Food Stamps were issued last month
(Household may include more people than our FU: therefore this number will not always equal V6959 (Family Size in 1980)). See editing procedures.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,650	86.48	0	Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month; "No" to J12
205	3.14	1	One
185	2.83	2	Two
186	2.85	3	Three
140	2.14	4	Four

79	1.21	5	Five
41	.63	6	Six
20	.31	7	Seven
17	.26	8	Eight or more
10	.15	9	NA; DK

V6970   **"$ VLUE FD ST LST MO (J14)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
Value of Food Stamps Received last month
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,650	86.48	0	Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month; "No" to J12; V6969=0
883	13.52	1 – 998	Actual amount
–	–	999	$999 or more

V6971   **"ACC $ VALUE FD ST LAST MO"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6970 (Value of Food Stamps Received last month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,521	99.82	0	Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month; no assignment; V6969=0; V6970=0
10	.15	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment

V6972   **"ANN FD $ EXCL FD STMP"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual food expenditure for meals at home
(Excludes expenditure for food purchased with Food Stamps)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
210	3.21	0	Inap.: none
6,304	96.49	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
19	.29	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6973   **"ACC ANN FOOD $"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6972 (Annual food expenditure for meals at home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,437	98.53	0	Inap.: no assignment; V6972=0
11	.17	1	Minor assignment
85	1.30	2	Major assignment

V6974   **"ANN $ EATING OUT"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual food expenditure for meals away from home
(Excludes meals at work and/or school)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,461	22.36	0	Inap.: none
5,071	77.62	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
1	.02	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6975   **"ACC ANN $ EATING OUT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6974 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,469	99.02	0	Inap.: no assignment; V6974=0
12	.18	1	Minor assignment
52	.80	2	Major assignment

V6976   **"$ VALUE FD ST 1979"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Value of Food Stamps Received in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,519	84.48	0	Inap.: none; "No" to J24
1,014	15.52	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6977   **"ACC $ VALUE FD ST 1979"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6976 (Value of Food Stamps Received in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,509	99.63	0	Inap.: no assignment; V6976=0
9	.14	1	Minor assignment
15	.23	2	Major assignment

V6978   **"# MOS USED FD STMP 1979"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of months Food Stamps used in 1979
Actual number of months

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,523	84.54	0	Inap.: none; Food Stamps not used in 1978; V6976=0
1,003	15.35	1 - 12	Actual number of months
7	.11	99	NA

V6979   **"LABOR PART FARM Y 1979"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's labor part of farm income in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,464	98.94	0	None; "No" at K1
69	1.06	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6980   **"LABOR PART BUS Y 1979"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's labor part of unincorporated business income in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,238	95.48	0	None; Corporation; "No" at K5
295	4.52	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6981   **"HEAD 1979 WAGES"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's income from wages in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,543	23.62	0	None
4,983	76.27	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
7	.11	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6982   **"ACC HEAD 1979 WAGES"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6981 (Head's income from wages in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,406	98.06	0	Inap.: no wages; no assignment; V6981=0
27	.41	1	Minor assignment
100	1.53	2	Major assignment

V6983   **"HD BONUS,OT,COMM 1979"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's income from bonuses, overtime, commissions in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,045	92.53	0	None
488	7.47	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6984   **"HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 1979"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's income from professional practice or trade in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,296	96.37	0	None
237	3.63	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6985   **"LAB PART MKT GRDNG 1979"**   NUM(4.0)
Head's labor part of income from farming or market gardening in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,459	98.87	0	None
72	1.10	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
2	.03	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6986   **"LAB PART ROOM 1979"**   NUM(4.0)
Head's labor part of income from roomers and boarders in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,527	99.91	0	None
6	.09	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6987   **"ACC HD LABOR Y EXCL WAGE"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6979–V6980, V6983–V6986 (Head's labor income excluding wages in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,475	99.11	0	Inap.: no assignment; V's 6977–6980, V's 6983–6986=0
22	.34	1	Minor assignment
36	.55	2	Major assignment

V6988   **"WIFE 1979 LABOR/WAGE"**   NUM(5.0)
Wife's wages/labor income in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,027	61.64	0	Inap.: none; no Wife
2,506	38.36	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6989   **"ACC WF 79 LABOR/WAGE"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6988 (Wife's wage/labor income in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,459	98.87	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife; V6988=0
14	.21	1	Minor assignment
60	.92	2	Major assignment

V6990   **"ASSET PART FARM Y 1979"**   NUM(5.0)
Head and Wife's asset part of farm income in 1979
Negative income allowed
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.08	-9,998 – -1	Actual net loss
2	.03	-9,999	Actual loss of $9,999 or more
6,464	98.94	0	None
62	.95	1 – 99,998	Actual net profit
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6991   **"ASSET PART BUS Y 1979"**   NUM(5.0)
Head and Wife's asset part of unincorporated business income in 1979
Negative income allowed
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.15	-9,998 – -1	Actual net loss
2	.03	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
6,218	95.18	0	None
303	4.64	1 – 99,998	Actual net profit
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6992   **"ASSET PART MKT GRDNG 79"**   NUM(4.0)
Head and Wife's asset part of farming or market gardening in 1979
Negative income allowed
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	-998 – -1	Actual net loss
12	.18	-999	Loss of $999 or more
6,442	98.61	0	None
74	1.13	1 – 9,998	Actual net profit
1	.02	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6993   "ASSET PART ROOMERS 1979"   **NUM(4.0)**
Head and Wife's asset part of income from roomers and boarders in 1979
Negative income allowed
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,526	99.89	0	None
7	.11	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6994   "HD RENT/INT/DIVDNDS 1979"   **NUM(5.0)**
Head's income from rent, interest, dividends, etc. in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,496	68.82	0	None
2,036	31.16	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
1	.02	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6995   "ALIMONY Y HEAD 1979"   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's alimony in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,515	99.72	0	None
18	.28	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6996   "WIFE 1979 ASSET Y"   **NUM(5.0)**
Wife's income from assets excluding from her unincorporated business in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,394	97.87	0	Inap.: none; no Wife
139	2.13	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6997   "ACC H+W 1979 ASSET Y"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V's 6990-6996 (Asset Income of Head and Wife in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,432	98.45	0	Inap.: no assignment; V's 6990-6996=0
34	.52	1	Minor assignment
67	1.03	2	Major assignment

V6998   **"H+W 1979 TAXABLE Y"**   **NUM(6.0)**
Total taxable income of Head and Wife in 1979 (Sum of V's 6979-6981, 6983-6986, 6988, 6990-6996)
Negative income allowed

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.11	-22,100 – -1	Actual net loss
776	11.88	0	None; V's 6979-6981, 6983-6986, 6988, 6990-6996=0
5,750	88.01	1 – 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more

V6999   **"H+W 1979 SUPP OTH NONFU"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Contributions made to outside dependents in 1979 (outside the FU)
(This is an out-transfer which could be deducted from income)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,729	87.69	0	None; "No" to K66
740	11.33	1 – 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	$99,998 or more
64	.98	99,999	NA

V7000   **"H+W 1979 # DEPENDENTS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Head's dependents in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	0	None
1,640	25.10	1	One
1,699	26.01	2	Two
1,224	18.74	3	Three
1,052	16.10	4	Four
535	8.19	5	Five
225	3.44	6	Six
95	1.45	7	Seven
32	.49	8	Eight
31	.47	9	Nine or more

V7001   **"H+W TOTAL 1979 EXEMPTION"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Total Exemptions
Actual number of exemptions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,533	100.00	1 – 98	Actual number of exemptions
-	-	99	Ninety-nine or more

V7002   **"TAX TABLE USED"**   NUM(1.0)
Tax Table to be Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,747	26.74	1	Single
3,838	58.75	2	Married
863	13.21	3	Head of Household
40	.61	4	Married in 1980
44	.67	5	Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out during 1980
1	.02	9	NA; Other

V7003   **"H+W 1979 ADC/AFDC"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,152	94.17	0	None
381	5.83	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7004   **"ACC H+W 1979 ADC/AFDC"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V7001 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,524	99.86	0	Inap.: no assignment; V7003=0
4	.06	1	Minor assignment
5	.08	2	Major assignment

V7005   **"H+W 1979 SSI"**   NUM(4.0)
Amount of Supplemental Security Income of Head and Wife in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,249	95.65	0	None
283	4.33	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
1	.02	9,999	$9,999 or more

V7006   **"H+W 1979 OTHER WELFARE"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of other welfare payments of Head and Wife in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,344	97.11	0	None
189	2.89	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

		99,999	$99,999 or more
-	-		

V7007   **"H+W 1979 SOCIAL SECURITY"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Social Security payments of Head and Wife in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,373	82.24	0	None
1,160	17.76	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7008   **"HD OTHER RETIREMENT 1979"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Head's other retirement, pensions and annuities in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,929	90.75	0	None
604	9.25	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7009   **"HD 1979 UNEMP COMP"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Head's unemployment pay (including strike benefits) in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,100	93.37	0	None
433	6.63	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7010   **"HD 1979 WRKMNS COMP"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Amount of Head's workmen's compensation in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,384	97.72	0	None
148	2.27	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
1	.02	9,999	$9,999 or more

V7011   **"HD CHILD SUPPORT 1979"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of child support of Head and Wife in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,366	97.44	0	None
167	2.56	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

		99,999	$99,999 or more
-	-		

V7012   **"HD 1979 HELP FROM REL"**   NUM(4.0)
Amount of help from relatives of Head in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,103	93.42	0	None
426	6.52	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
4	.06	9,999	$9,999 or more

V7013   **"HD OTHER TRANSFER Y 1979"**   NUM(4.0)
Amount of Head's other transfer income in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,053	92.65	0	None
475	7.27	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
5	.08	9,999	$9,999 or more

V7014   **"WF OTHER TRANSFER Y 1979"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Wife's other transfer income in 1979
*(Excludes ADC/AFDC, other welfare, social security and supplemental security income.
Includes child support if clearly received only before marriage to current Head.)*

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,221	95.22	0	Inap.: none; no Wife
312	4.78	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7015   **"ACC H+W 79 TRAN Y NONADC"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V7005-7014 (Transfer income of Head and Wife in 1979 excluding ADC/AFDC)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,440	98.58	0	Inap.: no assignment; V's 7005-7014=0
52	.80	1	Minor assignment
41	.63	2	Major assignment

V7016   **"H+W TOT TRANSFER Y 1979"**   NUM(5.0)
Total transfer income of Head and Wife in 1979 (sum V7003, V7005-V7014)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,323	50.86	0	None
3,210	49.14	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7017   **"TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(5.0)
Taxable income of Extra Earner (and Wife) with highest income
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,983	76.27	0	Inap.: none; no extra earners
1,545	23.65	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
5	.08	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7018   **"#EXEMPTS 1ST XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of exemptions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,033	77.04	0	Inap.: no other taxable income; Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980; V7017=0
1,500	22.96	1 - 98	Actual number of exemptions
-	-	99	Ninety-nine or more

V7019   **"TAXTABLE 1ST XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(1.0)
Tax Table used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,996	76.47	0	Inap.: no other taxable income; V7017=0
1,155	17.68	1	Single
23	.35	2	Married
10	.15	3	Head of Household
44	.67	5	Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980
295	4.52	6	Single (taxable income is for part of 1979)
3	.05	7	Married (taxable income is for part of 1979)
7	.11	8	Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1979)
-	-	9	NA; Other

V7020   **"TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(5.0)
Taxable income for Extra Earner with second highest income
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,970	91.38	0	Inap.: none; no second highest taxable income earner; V7017=0
560	8.57	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
3	.05	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7021   **"#EXEMPTS 2ND XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Exemptions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,974	91.44	0	Inap.: no second highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0
559	8.56	1 - 98	Actual number of exemptions
-	-	99	Ninety-nine or more

V7022   **"TAXTABLE 2ND XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(1.0)
Tax Table used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,978	91.50	0	Inap.: no other taxable income; V7017=0
477	7.30	1	Single
3	.05	2	Married
1	.02	3	Head of Household
-	-	5	Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980
72	1.10	6	Single (taxable income is for part of 1979)
-	-	7	Married (taxable income is for part of 1979)
2	.03	8	Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1979)
-	-	9	NA; Other

V7023   **"TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(5.0)
Taxable income of extra earner with third highest income
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,347	97.15	0	Inap.: none; no third highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0
185	2.83	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
1	.02	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7024   **"#EXEMPTS 3RD XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Exemptions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,350	97.20	0	Inap.: no third highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0
183	2.80	1 - 98	Actual number of exemptions
-	-	99	Ninety-nine or more

V7025   **"TAXTABLE 3RD XTRA EARNER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Tax Table used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,351	97.21	0	Inap.: no third highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0
160	2.45	1	Single
1	.02	2	Married
–	–	3	Head of Household
–	–	5	Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980
19	.29	6	Single (taxable income is for part of 1979)
1	.02	7	Married (taxable income is for part of 1979)
1	.02	8	Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1979)
–	–	9	NA; Other

V7026   **"TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Taxable income of extra earner with fourth highest income
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,477	99.14	0	Inap.: none; no fourth highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0
56	.86	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7027   **"#EXEMPTS 4TH XTRA EARNER"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Exemptions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,477	99.14	0	Inap.: no fourth taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0; V7026=0
56	.86	1 – 98	Actual number of exemptions
–	–	99	Ninety-nine or more

V7028   **"TAXTABLE 4TH XTRA EARNER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Tax Table used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,478	99.16	0	Inap.: no fourth highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0; V7026=0
46	.70	1	Single
–	–	2	Married
–	–	3	Head of Household
–	–	5	Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.14	6	Single (taxable income is for part of 1979)
–	–	7	Married (taxable income is for part of 1979)
–	–	8	Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1979)
–	–	9	NA; Other

V7029   **"TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(5.0)
Taxable income of extra earner with fifth highest income
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,520	99.80	0	Inap.: none; no fifth highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0; V7026=0
13	.20	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7030   **"#EXEMPTS 5TH XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Exemptions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,520	99.80	0	Inap.: no fifth highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0; V7026=0; V7029=0
13	.20	1 – 98	Actual number of exemptions
–	–	99	Ninety-nine or more

V7031   **"TAXTABLE 5TH XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(1.0)
Tax Table used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,520	99.80	0	Inap.: no fifth highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0; V7026=0; V7029=0
12	.18	1	Single
–	–	2	Married
–	–	3	Head of Household
–	–	5	Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980
1	.02	6	Single (taxable income is for part of 1979)
–	–	7	Married (taxable income is for part of 1979)
–	–	8	Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1979)
–	–	9	NA; Other

V7032   **"OTH ANN WRK HRS 1979"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual work hours of all others in FU in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,021	76.86	0	Inap.: none; no others

```
1,510   23.11        1 - 9,998  Actual number of hours

    2    .03            9,999  9,999 hours or more
```

V7033   "TOT OTH ANN TXBLE Y 1979"   NUM(5.0)
Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,987	76.34	0	Inap.: none; no others
1,546	23.66	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7034   "ACC OTH ANN TX Y 79"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V7033 (Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1979)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,149	94.12	0	Inap.: no assignment
42	.64	1	Minor assignment
342	5.23	2	Major assignment

V7035   "BKT OTH 1979 ASSET Y"   NUM(1.0)
Bracketed amount of asset income of all others in FU in 1979
(The actual amount is included in V7033)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,452	98.76	0	Inap.: none; no others
39	.60	1	$1- 499
6	.09	2	500- 999
9	.14	3	1,000-1,999
6	.09	4	2,000-2,999
10	.15	5	3,000-4,999
6	.09	6	5,000-7,499
4	.06	7	7,500-9,999
–	–	8	10,000 or more
1	.02	9	NA (includes assigned amounts)

V7036   "OTH 1979 ADC/AFDC"   NUM(5.0)
Amount of ADC/AFDC of all others in FU in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,490	99.34	0	Inap.: none; no others
43	.66	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

		99,999	$99,999 or more
–	–		

V7037   **"OTH 1979 SSI"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Supplemental Security Income of all others in FU in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,474	99.10	0	Inap.: none; no others
59	.90	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7038   **"OTH 1979 OTHER WELFARE"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of other welfare of all others in FU in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,477	99.14	0	Inap.: none; no others
56	.86	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7039   **"OTH 1979 SOCIAL SECURITY"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Social Security of all others in FU in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,351	97.21	0	Inap.: none; no others
182	2.79	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7040   **"OTH 1979 OTHER RET"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of other retirement, pensions, and annuities of all others in FU in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,473	99.08	0	Inap.: none; no others
60	.92	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7041   **"OTH 1979 UNEMP COMP"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Unemployment Compensation of all others in FU in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,507	99.60	0	Inap.: none; no others
26	.40	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

		99,999	$99,999 or more
-	-		

V7042   **"OTH 1979 WRKMNS COMP"**   NUM(4.0)
Amount of Workmen's Compensation of all others in FU in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,532	99.98	0	Inap.: none; no others
1	.02	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more

V7043   **"OTH 1979 CHILD SUPP"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of child support of all others in FU in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,522	99.83	0	Inap.: none; no others
11	.17	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7044   **"OTH 1979 HLP FRM RLTVS"**   NUM(4.0)
Amount of help from relatives of all others in FU in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,522	99.83	0	Inap.: none; no others
11	.17	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more

V7045   **"OTH 1979 MISC TRANS"**   NUM(4.0)
Amount of other transfer income of all others in FU in 1979
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,520	99.80	0	Inap.: none; no others
13	.20	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more

V7046   **"OTH 1979 TOT TRANS Y"**   NUM(5.0)
Total transfer income of all others in FU in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,145	94.06	0	Inap.: none; no others
388	5.94	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7047   **"ACC 79 TOT TRANS Y"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V7029 (Total transfer income of all others in FU in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,470	99.04	0	Inap.: no assignment
22	.34	1	Minor assignment
41	.63	2	Major assignment

V7048   **"# WITH 79 Y"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of income receivers in FU other than Head and Wife in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,808	73.60	0	None
1,087	16.64	1	One
402	6.15	2	Two
166	2.54	3	Three
54	.83	4	Four
14	.21	5	Five
1	.02	6	Six
1	.02	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V7049   **"# WITH 79 LABOR Y"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of income receivers in FU other than Head and Wife with labor income in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,021	76.86	0	None
966	14.79	1	One
359	5.50	2	Two
133	2.04	3	Three
42	.64	4	Four
11	.17	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
1	.02	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V7050   **"1968 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1968 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,589	54.94	1 – 2,932	SRC cross-section sample
2,944	45.06	5,001 – 6,872	Census sample

V7051   **"1969 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1969 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1969
6,531	99.97	1 – 4,460	Actual 1969 interview number of Head of FU

V7052   **"1970 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1970 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.23	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1970
6,518	99.77	1 – 4,645	Actual 1970 interview number of Head of FU

V7053   **"1971 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1971 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.26	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1971
6,516	99.74	1 – 4,840	Actual 1971 interview number of Head of FU

V7054   **"1972 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1972 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.24	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1972
6,517	99.76	1 – 5,060	Actual 1972 interview number of Head of FU

V7055   **"1973 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1973 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.38	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1973
6,508	99.62	1 – 5,285	Actual 1973 interview number of Head of FU

V7056   **"1974 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1974 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.29	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1974
6,514	99.71	1 – 5,517	Actual 1974 interview number of Head of FU

V7057   **"1975 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1975 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.35	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1975
6,510	99.65	1 – 5,725	Actual 1975 interview number of Head of FU

V7058   **"1976 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1976 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.37	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1976
6,509	99.63	1 – 5,862	Actual 1976 interview number of Head of FU

V7059   **"1977 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1977 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.32	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1977
6,512	99.68	1 – 6,007	Actual 1977 interview number of Head of FU

V7060   **"1978 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1978 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.08	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1978
6,528	99.92	1 – 6,154	Actual 1978 interview number of Head of FU

V7061   **"1979 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1979 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1979
6,532	99.98	1 – 6,373	Actual 1979 interview number of Head of FU

V7062   **"INTR ID #"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1. Interviewer's ID Number
Actual number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.31	0	Inap.: mail interview
6,499	99.48	100 – 9,998	Actual ID number
14	.21	9,999	NA

V7063   **"INTR INT #"**   NUM(2.0)
3. Interviewer's Interview Number
Actual number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.31	0	Inap.: mail interview; V7062=0
6,372	97.54	1 – 97	Actual interviewer's interview number
73	1.12	98	Ninety-eight or more
68	1.04	99	NA; DK

V7064   **"DATE OF INT"**   NUM(4.0)
4. Date of Interview
This four digit variable represents the month and day the interview was taken. The first two digits represent the month and the possible range is 03-10 (March-October) and the last two digits represent the day of the month which has a possible range of 01-31.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,521	99.82	301 – 1,031	Actual date
12	.18	9,999	NA; DK; mail interview

V7065   **"LENGTH OF INT"**   NUM(3.0)
5. Length of Interview
Actual number of minutes

The values for this variable represent the length of the interview in number of minutes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,495	99.42	1 – 320	Actual number of minutes
38	.58	999	NA; mail interview

V7066   **"# IN FU"**   NUM(2.0)
Number in FU
Actual number of persons in FU
This variable is identical to V6959

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,533	100.00	1 – 16	Actual number of people

V7067   **"AGE OF HEAD"**   NUM(2.0)
Age of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,531	99.97	16 – 97	Actual age
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
1	.02	99	NA

V7068   **"SEX OF HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
Sex of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,661	71.35	1	Male
1,872	28.65	2	Female

V7069   **"AGE OF WIFE"**   NUM(2.0)
Age of Wife or Permanent Friend

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,697	41.28	0	Inap.: no Wife or Permanent Friend in FU; V7068=2
3,835	58.70	15 - 97	Actual age
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
1	.02	99	NA

V7070   **"# CHILDREN IN FU"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of children in FU aged 0-17
Actual number of children

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,201	49.00	0	None
1,355	20.74	1	One child
1,124	17.20	2	Two children
530	8.11	3	Three children
209	3.20	4	Four children
68	1.04	5	Five children
27	.41	6	Six children
14	.21	7	Seven children
5	.08	8	Eight children

V7071   **"AGE YOUNGEST CHILD"**   NUM(2.0)
Age of youngest child
Actual age of youngest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,201	49.00	0	Inap.: no children in FU; V7070=00
815	12.48	1	23 months or under
2,517	38.53	2 - 17	Actual age

V7072 **"A2 PUB TRANS NEARBY?"** NUM(1.0)

A2. Is there public transportation within walking distance of your house?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,865	59.16	1	Yes
2,597	39.75	5	No
64	.98	8	DK
7	.11	9	NA

V7073 **"A3 WTR PUB TRANS GD ENUF"** NUM(1.0)

A3. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,669	40.85	0	Inap.: no public transportation; V7072=5,9
3,143	48.11	1	Yes
224	3.43	3	Pro-con
420	6.43	5	No
71	1.09	8	DK
6	.09	9	NA

V7074 **"A4 DU INSIDE CITY LIMITS"** NUM(1.0)

A4. Is your house inside the city limits?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,648	71.15	1	Yes
1,861	28.49	5	No
24	.37	9	NA; DK

V7075 **"A5 DIST TO CNTR CITY"** NUM(1.0)

A5. About how far are you from the center of that city?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,886	28.87	0	Inap.: house not inside city limits; V7074=5,9
3,338	51.09	1	Less than 5 miles
1,083	16.58	2	5 - 14.9 miles
154	2.36	3	15 - 29.9 miles
13	.20	4	30 - 49.9 miles

2	.03	5	50 or more miles
57	.87	9	NA; DK

V7076   **"A6 DIST CNTR NRST CITY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A6. About how far are you from the center of the nearest city?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,672	71.51	0	Inap.: house inside city limits; V7074=1,9
694	10.62	1	Less than 5 miles
827	12.66	2	5 - 14.9 miles
250	3.83	3	15 - 29.9 miles
54	.83	4	30 - 49.9 miles
19	.29	5	50 or more miles
17	.26	9	NA; DK

V7077   **"A7 OWN CAR/TRUCK"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A7. Do you (or anyone else in the family here) own a car or truck?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,119	78.36	1	Yes
1,413	21.63	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V7078   **"A8 # CAR/TRUCK OWN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A8. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,419	21.72	0	Inap.: own no cars or trucks; V7077=5 or 9
2,511	38.44	1	One
1,975	30.23	2	Two
434	6.64	3	Three
123	1.88	4	Four
45	.69	5	Five
11	.17	6	Six
3	.05	7	Seven
5	.08	8	Eight or more
7	.11	9	NA; DK

V7079   **"A9 # MI DRIVEN-ALL CARS"**   NUM(5.0)
A9. During the last year how many miles did you and your family drive in (your car/all of your cars)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,462	22.38	0	Inap.: none; family does not own car or truck; V7077=5 or 9
4,852	74.27	1 - 99,997	Actual number of miles
18	.28	99,998	99,998 miles or more
201	3.08	99,999	NA; DK

V7080   **"B1 ACTUAL # ROOMS"**   NUM(1.0)
B1. How many rooms do you have here for your family (not counting bathrooms)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	0	None; R shares room
120	1.84	1	One room
494	7.56	2	Two rooms
644	9.86	3	Three rooms
1,208	18.49	4	Four rooms
1,428	21.86	5	Five rooms
1,251	19.15	6	Six rooms
713	10.91	7	Seven rooms
530	8.11	8	Eight rooms or more
137	2.10	9	NA; DK

V7081   **"B2 TYPE DWELLING"**   NUM(1.0)
B2. Do you live in a one-family house, a two family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,184	64.04	1	One-family
444	6.80	2	Two-family; duplex
1,438	22.01	3	Apartment; project
358	5.48	4	Mobile home; trailer
99	1.52	7	Other
10	.15	9	NA; DK

V7082   **"B3 HOW HEATED?"**   NUM(1.0)
B3. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.26	0	No heat in dwelling
3,824	58.53	1	Gas

1,050	16.07	2	Electricity
954	14.60	3	Oil
174	2.66	4	Wood
45	.69	5	Coal
3	.05	6	Solar
346	5.30	7	Other (including combinations of 1-6)
81	1.24	8	DK
39	.60	9	NA

V7083   "B4 RECD GOVT HTNG SUBSDY"   **NUM(1.0)**
B4. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive any such help with bills from this last winter (1979-80)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.43	0	Inap.: no heat; V7082=0
525	8.04	1	Yes
5,965	91.31	5	No
15	.23	9	NA; DK

V7084   "B5 OWN/RENT OR WHAT"   **NUM(1.0)**
B5. Do you own this (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,446	52.75	1	Owns or is buying house or trailer (fully or jointly)
2,708	41.45	5	Pays rent
379	5.80	8	Neither owns nor rents

V7085   "B8 MORTGAGE?"   **NUM(1.0)**
B8. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,093	47.34	0	Inap.: does not own/is not buying; V7084=5 or 8
2,347	35.93	1	Yes
1,093	16.73	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V7086   "B11 # YRS LEFT ON MORT"   **NUM(2.0)**
B11. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?
Actual number of years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,188	64.11	0	Inap.: does not own/is not buying; does not have a mortgage; V7084=5 or 8; V7085=5 or 9
69	1.06	1	One year or less
2,194	33.58	2 - 96	Actual number of years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	97	Ninety-seven or more years
81	1.24	99	NA; DK

V7087   **"B12 2ND MORTGAGE?"**   NUM(1.0)

B12. Do you also have a second mortgage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,191	64.15	0	Inap.: does not own/is not buying; does not have a mortgage; V7084=5 or 8; V7085=5 or 9
194	2.97	1	Yes
2,126	32.54	5	No
22	.34	9	NA; DK

V7088   **"B19 RSN NETR OWN/RENT"**   NUM(1.0)

B19. How is that? (Neither owns nor rents)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,162	94.32	0	Inap.: owns or rents; V7084=1, or 5
2	.03	1	Servant; housekeeper
21	.32	2	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
58	.89	3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
242	3.70	4	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes
5	.08	5	Sold own home, but still living there
4	.06	6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
10	.15	7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found
26	.40	8	Other
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V7089   **"B23 MOVE SINCE SPR 1979"**   NUM(1.0)

B23. Have you (HEAD) moved since the spring of 1979?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,771	27.11	1	Yes
4,758	72.83	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V7090   **"B24 MONTH MOVED"**   NUM(2.0)

B24. What month was that? (most recent move)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,765	72.94	0	Inap.: did not move; V7089=5 or 9

144	2.20	1	January
137	2.10	2	February
146	2.23	3	March
148	2.27	4	April
143	2.19	5	May
129	1.97	6	June
115	1.76	7	July
167	2.56	8	August
145	2.22	9	September
146	2.23	10	October
137	2.10	11	November
147	2.25	12	December
64	.98	99	NA

V7091   **"B25 WHY MOVED"**   NUM(1.0)
B25. Why did you move?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,768	72.98	0	Inap.: did not move; V7089=5 or 9
153	2.34	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
48	.73	2	To get nearer to work
298	4.56	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
120	1.84	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
496	7.59	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
105	1.61	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
282	4.32	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
189	2.89	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
74	1.13	9	NA; DK

V7092   **"B26 WTR MIGHT MOVE"**   NUM(1.0)
B26. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,297	35.16	1	Yes; might or maybe, hope to
3,976	60.86	5	No
252	3.86	8	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	9	NA

V7093   **"B27 LIKELY HOOD OF MOVE"**   NUM(1.0)

B27. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,237	64.86	0	Inap.: does not plan to move; V7092=5, 8 or 9
1,032	15.80	1	Definitely
850	13.01	2	Probably
405	6.20	3	More uncertain
9	.14	9	NA

V7094   **"B28 WHY MIGHT MOVE"**   NUM(1.0)

B28. Why might you move?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,237	64.86	0	Inap.: does not plan to move; V7092=5, 8 or 9
327	5.01	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
46	.70	2	To get nearer to work
549	8.40	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
156	2.39	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
625	9.57	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
213	3.26	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
147	2.25	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
186	2.85	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
47	.72	9	NA; DK

V7095   **"C1 EMP STATUS HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,607	70.52	1	Working now
126	1.93	2	Only temporarily laid off
353	5.40	3	Looking for work, unemployed
703	10.76	4	Retired
305	4.67	5	Permanently disabled
357	5.46	6	Housewife

Count	%		
74	1.13	7	Student
8	.12	8	Other

V7096   **"C2 WORK SELF/OTR (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,801	27.57	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7095=3-8
4,143	63.42	1	Someone else
157	2.40	2	Both someone else and self
429	6.57	3	Self only
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V7097   **"C3 WORK FOR GOVT (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C3. (In your work for someone else,) do you work for the federal, state, or local government?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,232	34.17	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V7095=3-8; V7096=3-9
929	14.22	1	Yes
3,355	51.35	5	No
17	.26	9	NA; DK

V7098   **"C4 JOB UNION (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C4. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,233	34.18	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V7095=3-8; V7096=3,9
1,271	19.46	1	Yes
3,010	46.07	5	No
19	.29	9	NA; DK

V7099   **"C5 BLNG THT UNION (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C5. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,262	80.54	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; current job not covered by union contract; V7095=3-8; V7096=3,9; V7098=5 or 9
1,136	17.39	1	Yes
135	2.07	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V7100   "C6 OCC:2DIGIT (HD-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**

C6. What is your main occupation?

Numbers in parentheses represent the 1970 Occupation from Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,800	27.55	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8
17	.26	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
41	.63	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
50	.77	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
97	1.48	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
44	.67	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
121	1.85	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
149	2.28	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
74	1.13	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
27	.41	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
35	.54	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
488	7.47	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
92	1.41	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
76	1.16	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

370	5.66	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
212	3.25	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
98	1.50	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
775	11.86	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
46	.70	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
58	.89	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
302	4.62	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
653	10.00	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
255	3.90	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
59	.90	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
50	.77	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
460	7.04	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
76	1.16	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
8	.12	99	NA; DK

V7100_A   "OCCUPATION OF HEAD   80"   NUM(3.0)
C6. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
C7. Tell me a little more about what you do.
D12. What sort of work did you do on your last job? (What was your occupation?)
E4. What sort of work did you do? (What was your occupation?)
This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the
three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and
Wives/"Wives":

(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by
*   1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves*
*   during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those*
*   reports prior to 1980.*

(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who
*   had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980*
*   but were known to have died by 1992.*

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives"
who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living
but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest
were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".
Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable.
For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please
see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980
Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,368	36.25	0	Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding
547	8.37	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
475	7.27	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
164	2.51	260 – 285	Sales Workers
457	7.00	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
718	10.99	401 – 600	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
523	8.01	601 – 695	Operatives, Except Transport
223	3.41	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
252	3.86	740 – 785	Laborers, Except Farm
75	1.15	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
56	.86	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
566	8.66	901 – 965	Service Workers, Except Private Household
68	1.04	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
41	.63	999	NA; DK

V7101   "C8 INDUSTRY (HD-E)"   NUM(2.0)
C8. What kind of business is that in?
Numbers in parentheses represent the 1970 Industries from Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,799	27.54	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8
172	2.63	11	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028)
56	.86	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
150	2.30	30	Metal industries (139-169)
245	3.75	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
221	3.38	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
192	2.94	33	Other durables (107-138,239-259)
15	.23	34	Durables, NA what
96	1.47	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
5	.08	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
114	1.74	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389)
41	.63	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
134	2.05	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
1	.02	45	Other nondurables (388,397)
–	–	46	Nondurables, NA what
16	.24	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
412	6.31	51	Construction (067-077,B)
257	3.93	55	Transportation (D,407-429)
66	1.01	56	Communication (447-449)
92	1.41	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
474	7.26	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
130	1.99	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
43	.66	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
181	2.77	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
94	1.44	81	Repair Service (757-759)
81	1.24	82	Business Services (727-749)
145	2.22	83	Personal Services (H,769-798)
42	.64	84	Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809)
71	1.09	85	Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389)

274	4.19	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
289	4.42	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868)
166	2.54	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897)
64	.98	91	Armed Services [L(917)]
312	4.78	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other [907,L(917),927,M(930)]
83	1.27	99	NA; DK

V7101_A   "INDUSTRY   OF HEAD   80"   NUM(3.0)
C8. What kind of business or industry is that in?
D13. What kind of business or industry was that in?
E5. What kind of business or industry was that in?
This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the 1970 three-digit Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

*(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by
    1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves
    during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those
    reports prior to 1980.*

*(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who
    had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980
    but were known to have died by 1992.*

*The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives"
who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living
but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest
were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".
Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable.
For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please
see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980
Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.*

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,368	36.25	0	Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding
166	2.54	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
32	.49	47 – 57	Mining
349	5.34	67 – 77	Construction
1,070	16.38	107 – 398	Manufacturing
300	4.59	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
623	9.54	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
152	2.33	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

156	2.39	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
179	2.74	769 - 798	Personal Services
38	.58	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
716	10.96	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
316	4.84	907 - 937	Public Administration
68	1.04	999	NA; DK

V7102   **"C9 # MOS THIS JOB (HD-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
C9. How long have you had your present position?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,800	27.55	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8
206	3.15	1	One month or less
4,517	69.14	2 - 997	Actual number of months
–	–	998	998 months or more
10	.15	999	NA; DK

V7103   **"C11 MO START JOB (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C11. What month did you start this job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,456	83.51	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7094=3-8; V7102=012-999.
116	1.78	1	January
101	1.55	2	February
105	1.61	3	March
93	1.42	4	April
83	1.27	5	May
77	1.18	6	June
66	1.01	7	July
90	1.38	8	August
95	1.45	9	September
92	1.41	10	October
86	1.32	11	November
57	.87	12	December
16	.24	99	NA; DK

V7104   **"C12 HPND PRE JOB (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C12. What happened to the job you had before--did the company go out of business, were
you laid off, promoted, were you not working, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,454	83.48	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retried, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7094=3-8; V7102=012-999.
70	1.07	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
181	2.77	3	Laid off; fired
531	8.13	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in C6)
70	1.07	5	No previous job; first full-time or permanent job Head ever had; wasn't working before this
113	1.73	6	Promotion
48	.73	7	Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service)
44	.67	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
22	.34	9	NA; DK

V7105   **"C13 JOB BETTER? (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C13. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had
before?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,524	84.56	0	Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7102=012-199; V7104=5
743	11.37	1	Better
100	1.53	3	Same; pro-con
147	2.25	5	Worse
19	.29	9	NA; DK

V7106   **"C14 WHY BET/WRSE (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C14. Why is it (better/worse)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,631	86.19	0	Inap.: present job is same as previous job; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; first job; been on job more than one year; V7094=3-8; V7102=012-199; V7104=5; V7105=3
325	4.97	1	Better/worse pay
98	1.50	2	More/less steady work; more/less work hours
60	.92	3	Better/worse opportunity for advancement; any mention of training program

37	.57	4	Better/worse pension or social security program; any mention of fringe benefits, vacations
96	1.47	5	More/less closely related to my field/area/skill; the type of thing I like to do
206	3.15	6	More/less pleasant working conditions
6	.09	7	Better/worse than armed services (or any mention thereof)
46	.70	8	Other
28	.43	9	NA; DK

V7107   **"C15 JOB PAY MORE (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C15. Does your present job pay more than the one you had before?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,629	86.16	0	Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7102=012-999; V7104=5; V7105=3
580	8.88	1	Yes, more
312	4.78	5	No, same or less
12	.18	9	NA; DK

V7108   **"C16 WTR OTR ILL (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C16. Did you miss any work in 1979 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,800	27.55	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8
588	9.00	1	Yes
4,141	63.39	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V7109   **"C17 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C17. How much work did you miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,945	91.00	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7108=5 or 9
438	6.70	1	One week or less
148	2.27	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V7110   **"C18 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C18. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,800	27.55	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8
2,172	33.25	1	Yes

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,558	39.16		5	No
3	.05		9	NA; DK

V7111   **"C19 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

C19. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,360	66.74	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7110=5 or 9
1,375	21.05	1	One week or less
795	12.17	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.05	99	NA; DK

V7112   **"C20 WTR VACATION (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C20. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1979?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,800	27.55	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8
3,459	52.95	1	Yes
1,271	19.46	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V7113   **"C21 #WKS VACAT (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

C21. How much vacation or time off did you take?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,075	47.07	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8 or V7112=5 or 9
803	12.29	1	One week or less
2,648	40.53	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.11	99	NA; DK

V7114   **"C22 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C22. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,799	27.54	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8
100	1.53	1	Yes
4,630	70.87	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V7115   **"C23 #WKS STRIKE (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C23. How much work did you miss?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,433	98.47	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7114=5 or 9
31	.47	1	One week or less
68	1.04	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.02	99	NA; DK

V7116   **"C24 WTR UNEMP (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C24. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,800	27.55	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8
856	13.10	1	Yes
3,873	59.28	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V7117   **"C25 #WKS UNEMP (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C25. How much work did you miss?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,673	86.84	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7116=5 or 9
72	1.10	1	One week or less
766	11.73	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
22	.34	99	NA; DK

V7118   **"C26 #WKS WORKED (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C26. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1979?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,834	28.07	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8
1	.02	1	One week or less
4,655	71.25	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
43	.66	99	NA; DK

V7119   **"C27 # HR/WK WRKD (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C27. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1979?
Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,834	28.07	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7118=00
1	.02	1	One hour or less
4,645	71.10	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
8	.12	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
45	.69	99	NA; DK

V7120   **"C28 WTR WRK OT (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C28. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,837	28.12	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7118=00
1,280	19.59	1	Yes
3,405	52.12	5	No
11	.17	9	NA; DK

V7121   **"C30 SLRY/HRLY/OTHR(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C30. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,810	27.71	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8
1,655	25.33	1	Salaried
2,444	37.41	3	Paid by hour
614	9.40	7	Other
10	.15	9	NA; DK

V7122   **"C31 PAY/HRLY SLRY (HD-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
C31. How much is your salary?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,615	24.72	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
4,878	74.67	.00	Inap.: is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=3-9
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
40	.61	99.99	NA; DK

V7123   **"C32 WTR PAID OTIME(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C32. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,895	74.93	0	Inap.: is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=3-9
525	8.04	1	Yes
1,077	16.49	5	No
36	.55	9	NA; DK

V7124   **"C33 PY/HRLY SLRY OT(HD-E"**   **NUM(5.2)**
C33. About how much would you make per hour for that overtime?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
493	7.55	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,007	91.95	.00	Inap.: would not get paid; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=3-9; V7123=5 or 9
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
33	.51	99.99	NA; DK

V7125   **"C34 PAY/HR HRLY (HD-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
C34. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,421	37.06	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
4,082	62.48	.00	Inap.: is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=1, 7 or 9
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
30	.46	99.99	NA; DK

V7126   **"C35 PY/HR HRLY OT (HD-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
C35. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,118	32.42	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
4,280	65.51	.00	Inap.: does not get overtime; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, house-wife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=1, 7 or 9
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
135	2.07	99.99	NA; DK

V7127   "C36 HOW PAID (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C36. How is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,920	90.62	0	Inap.: is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=1, 3 or 9
67	1.03	1	Piecework
131	2.01	2	Commission
9	.14	3	Tips; tips and salary
46	.70	4	Salary plus commission
357	5.46	7	Other
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V7128   "C37 PAY/HR OT-OTR (HD-E)"   NUM(5.2)
C37. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
99	1.52	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,145	94.06	.00	Inap.: nothing; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=1, 3 or 9
2	.03	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
287	4.39	99.99	NA; DK

V7129   "C38 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C38. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1979?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,800	27.55	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8
877	13.42	1	Yes
3,853	58.98	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V7130   "C39 OCC-XTRA JOB (HD-E)"   NUM(2.0)
C39. What did you do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,656	86.58	0	Inap.: "No" to C38; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7129=5 or 9
2	.03	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)

2	.03	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
14	.21	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
22	.34	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
16	.24	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
4	.06	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
13	.20	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
12	.18	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
5	.08	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
55	.84	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
33	.51	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
34	.52	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
4	.06	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
27	.41	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
76	1.16	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
2	.03	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
138	2.11	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)

5	.08	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
45	.69	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
32	.49	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
34	.52	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
56	.86	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
15	.23	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
10	.15	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
104	1.59	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
71	1.09	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
46	.70	99	NA; DK

V7131   **"C40 #XTRA JOBS (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C40. Anything Else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,656	86.58	0	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7129=5 or 9
744	11.39	1	One extra job
97	1.48	2	Two extra jobs
13	.20	3	Three extra jobs
1	.02	4	Four extra jobs
1	.02	5	Five extra jobs
–	–	6	Six extra jobs
–	–	7	Seven extra jobs
–	–	8	Eight or more extra jobs
21	.32	9	NA; DK

V7132   **"C41 PAY/HR XT JOB (HD-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
C41. About how much did you make per hour at this?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
572	8.76	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
5,675	86.87	.00	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7129=5 or 9

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
280	4.29	99.99	NA; DK

V7133   **"C42 #WKS XTRA JOB (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C42. And how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1979?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,656	86.58	0	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7129=5 or 9
36	.55	1	One week or less
631	9.66	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
210	3.21	99	NA; DK

V7134   **"C43 HR/WK XTR JOB (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C43. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)?
Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,656	86.58	0	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7129=5 or 9
14	.21	1	One hour or less
645	9.87	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
216	3.31	99	NA; DK

V7135   **"C44 MRE WRK AVAIL (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C44. Was there more work available on (your job/any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,801	27.57	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8
1,819	27.84	1	Yes
2,895	44.31	5	No or DK
18	.28	9	NA

V7136   **"C45 PY/HR WRK MRE (HD-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
C45. How much would you have earned per hour?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,145	17.53	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
5,080	77.76	.00	Inap.: nothing; no more work available; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=5 or 9
10	.15	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour

```
   298    4.56              99.99 NA; DK
```

V7137   **"C46 WRK LESS? (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C46. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,714	72.16	0	Inap.: would have liked more work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=5 or 9
1,062	16.26	1	Yes
750	11.48	5	No
7	.11	9	NA; DK

V7138   **"C47 WNT WRK LESS (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C47. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,784	88.54	0	Inap.: could have worked less; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=5 or 9; V7137=1
169	2.59	1	Yes
576	8.82	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V7139   **"C48 WRK MORE? (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C48. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,629	55.55	0	Inap.: more work available; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=1
1,297	19.85	1	Yes
1,567	23.99	5	No
40	.61	9	NA; DK

V7140   **"C49 WRK LESS? (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C49. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,935	75.54	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=1; V7139=1
524	8.02	1	Yes
1,036	15.86	5	No
38	.58	9	NA; DK

V7141   **"C50 WNT WRK LESS (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C50. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,464	83.64	0	Inap.: could have worked less; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=1; V7139=1; V7140=1
85	1.30	1	Yes
946	14.48	5	No
38	.58	9	NA; DK

V7142   **"C52 #MI TO WRK (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C52. About how many miles is it to where you work? (one way)
Actual number of miles

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,085	31.91	0	Inap.: "None" to C51; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8
638	9.77	1	One mile or less
3,735	57.17	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
10	.15	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
65	.99	99	NA; DK

V7143   **"C53 MODE TRAV WRK (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C53. Do you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,075	31.76	0	Inap.: "None" to C51; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7142=00
472	7.22	1	Public transportation
182	2.79	2	Drive with Wife
547	8.37	3	Car pool
2,877	44.04	4	Drive by self
196	3.00	5	Walk
168	2.57	7	Other
16	.24	9	NA; DK

V7144   **"C54 NEW JOB? (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C54. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,804	27.61	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
902	13.81		1	Thinking about getting a new job
3,805	58.24		5	Keep job have now
22	.34		9	NA; DK

V7145   "C55 LKNG NEW JOB (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)

C55. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,633	86.22	0	Inap.: keeping job has now; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7144=5 or 9
530	8.11	1	Yes
367	5.62	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V7146   "C56 WTR MOV NW JOB (HD-E"   NUM(1.0)

C56. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could earn more money there?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,805	27.63	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8
1,861	28.49	1	Yes
324	4.96	2	Maybe
436	6.67	3	Depends
2,070	31.69	5	No
37	.57	9	NA; DK

V7147   "C57 WHY NOT MOVE (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)

C57. Why is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,466	68.36	0	Inap.: would move for job; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7146=1-3, 9
167	2.56	1	Age and health: Too old to move; near retirement; health/ disability
266	4.07	2	Financial, potentially financial: My business is here; things are good here; make enough money here; job benefits good; too expensive to move; other references to job-related expenses; plan to go to college here
129	1.97	3	Home ownership: Own/buying my own home; cannot sell my home
1,321	20.22	4	Family and location ties: Like my job; satisfied; like it here; don't want to leave location/family/friends/neighbors, etc.; established here; have roots here; been here too long; born and raised here
55	.84	5	Don't like to move; tired of moving; just moved; "not going to move"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	1.12	7	Other
56	.86	9	NA; DK

V7148   **"D1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
D1. What kind of job are you looking for?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,180	94.60	0	Inap.: not in labor force; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8
–	–	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
–	–	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
–	–	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
2	.03	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
1	.02	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
–	–	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
2	.03	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
3	.05	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
–	–	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
3	.05	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
3	.05	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
–	–	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
11	.17	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

27	.41	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
10	.15	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
49	.75	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
2	.03	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
24	.37	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
40	.61	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
18	.28	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
1	.02	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
5	.08	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
62	.95	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
90	1.38	99	NA; DK

V7149   "D2 PY/HR JOB SGHT (HD-U)"   NUM(5.2)

D2. How much would you expect to earn?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
334	5.11	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,180	94.60	.00	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
19	.29	99.99	NA; DK

V7150   **"D3 WTR NEED TRNG (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D3. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,180	94.60	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8
62	.95	1	Yes
263	4.03	5	No
24	.37	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA

V7151   **"D4 WTR LKNG JOB (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D4. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,180	94.60	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8
271	4.15	1	Yes
81	1.24	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V7152   **"D5 #PLAC LKD (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D5. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,270	95.97	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7151=5 or 9
27	.41	1	One
28	.43	2	Two
28	.43	3	Three
28	.43	4	Four
150	2.30	5	Five or more
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA

V7153   **"D6 LOWEST PAY/HR (HD-U)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
D6. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
333	5.10	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,180	94.60	.00	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8
–	–	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
20	.31	99.99	NA; DK

V7154   "D7 WTR MOV FOR JOB (HD-U"   NUM(1.0)
D7. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could get a good job there?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,180	94.60	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8
286	4.38	1	Yes, maybe, or depends
65	.99	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V7155   "D8 PAY/HR TO MOVE (HD-U)"   NUM(5.2)
D8. How much would a job have to pay for you to be willing to move?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
266	4.07	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,247	95.62	.00	Inap.: would not move for job; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7154=5 or 9
–	–	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
20	.31	99.99	NA; DK

V7156   "D9 WHY NOT MOVE (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)
D9. Why is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,468	99.01	0	Inap.: would move for job; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7154=1 or 9
2	.03	1	Age and health: Too old to move; near retirement; health/ disability
11	.17	2	Financial, potentially financial: My business is here; things are good here; make enough money here; job benefits good; too expensive to move; other references to job-related expenses; plan to go to college here
8	.12	3	Home ownership: Own/buying my own home; cannot sell my home
39	.60	4	Family and location ties: Like my job; satisfied; like it here; don't want to leave location/family/friends/neighbors, etc.; established here; have roots here; been here too long; born and raised here
3	.05	5	Don't like to move; tired of moving; just moved; "not going to move"
2	.03	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V7157   **"D10 WKS LK FR WRK (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D10. How long have you been looking for work?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,192	94.78	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8
22	.34	1	One week or less
286	4.38	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
21	.32	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
12	.18	99	NA; DK

V7158   **"D11 EVER HAD JOB (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D11. Have you ever had a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,180	94.60	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8
343	5.25	1	Yes
10	.15	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V7159   **"D12 OCC-LAST JOB (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D12. What sort of work did you do in your last job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,190	94.75	0	Inap.: not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9
–	–	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
–	–	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
–	–	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
3	.05	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
1	.02	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
–	–	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

2	.03	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
4	.06	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
4	.06	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
7	.11	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
7	.11	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
26	.40	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
12	.18	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
1	.02	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
47	.72	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
7	.11	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
20	.31	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
76	1.16	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
25	.38	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
5	.08	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
3	.05	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	1.27		75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
–	–		80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
10	.15		99 NA; DK

V7160   "D13 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)"   NUM(2.0)

D13. What kind of business was that in?

The Two-Digit Industry Code

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,190	94.75		0 Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9
6	.09		11 Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028)
4	.06		21 Mining and Extraction (047-057)
7	.11		30 Metal industries (139-169)
7	.11		31 Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
20	.31		32 Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
12	.18		33 Other durables (107-138,239-259)
3	.05		34 Durables, NA what
8	.12		40 Food and kindred products (268-298)
–	–		41 Tobacco manufacturing (299)
7	.11		42 Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389)
3	.05		43 Paper and allied products (328-337)
5	.08		44 Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
–	–		45 Other nondurables (388,397)
–	–		46 Nondurables, NA what
2	.03		49 Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
39	.60		51 Construction (067-077,B)
13	.20		55 Transportation (D,407-429)
1	.02		56 Communication (447-449)
3	.05		57 Other Public Utilities (467-479)
56	.86		61 Retail Trade (607-698)
5	.08		62 Wholesale Trade (507-588)

5	.08	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
12	.18	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
5	.08	81	Repair Service (757-759)
13	.20	82	Business Services (727-749)
16	.24	83	Personal Services (H,769-798)
7	.11	84	Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809)
4	.06	85	Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389)
18	.28	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
18	.28	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868)
4	.06	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897)
9	.14	91	Armed Services (L,917)
11	.17	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907,L,917,927,M,937)
20	.31	99	NA; DK

V7161   **"D14 HPND LAST JOB (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

D14. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,190	94.75	0	Inap.: not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9
43	.66	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
1	.02	2	Strike; lockout
136	2.08	3	Laid off; fired
107	1.64	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
1	.02	5	Wasn't working before this
2	.03	6	Was self-employed before
11	.17	7	Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
34	.52	8	Job completed, seasonal work
8	.12	9	NA; DK

V7162　　　**"D15 YR LAST WRKD (HD-U)"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
D15. When did you last work?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year.
Last two digits of actual year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,190	94.75	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9
340	5.20	1 - 80	Actual year
3	.05	99	NA; DK

V7163　　　**"D17 WTR VACATION (HD-U)"**　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
D17. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1979?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,258	95.79	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99
74	1.13	1	Yes
200	3.06	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V7164　　　**"D18 #WKS VACAT (HD-U)"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
D18. How much vacation did you take?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,458	98.85	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78,99; V7163=5 or 9
22	.34	1	One week or less
53	.81	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V7165　　　**"D19 WTR OTR ILL (HD-U)"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
D19. Did you miss any work in 1979 because someone else in your family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,257	95.78	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99
33	.51	1	Yes
242	3.70	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V7166   "D20 #WKS OTR ILL (HD-U)"   NUM(2.0)
D20. How much work did you miss?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,500	99.49	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78,99; V7165=5 or 9
22	.34	1	One week or less
10	.15	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.02	99	NA; DK

V7167   "D21 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)
D21. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,257	95.78	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99
122	1.87	1	Yes
153	2.34	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V7168   "D22 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-U)"   NUM(2.0)
D22. How much work did you miss?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,411	98.13	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78,99; V7161=5 or 9
65	.99	1	One week or less
55	.84	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V7169   "D23 WTR STRIKE (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)
D23. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,257	95.78	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99
4	.06	1	Yes
271	4.15	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V7170   **"D24 #WKS STRIKE (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
D24. How much work did you miss?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,529	99.94	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99; V7169=5 or 9
1	.02	1	One week or less
3	.05	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V7171   **"D25 WTR UNEMP (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D25. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,256	95.76	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99
190	2.91	1	Yes
86	1.32	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V7172   **"D26 #WKS UNEMP (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
D26. How much work did you miss?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,343	97.09	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99; V7171=5 or 9
2	.03	1	One week or less
184	2.82	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V7173   **"D27 #WKS WRKED (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
D27. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1979?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,260	95.82	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99
1	.02	1	One week or less
261	4.00	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
11	.17	99	NA; DK

V7174   **"D28 HR/WK WRKED (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

D28. And, on average, how many hours a week did you work when you worked?

Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,260	95.82	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2,4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78,99; V7173=00
–	–	1	One hour or less
257	3.93	2 – 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
16	.24	99	NA; DK

V7175   **"D30 #MI TO WRK (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

D30. About how many miles was it to where you worked (one way)

Actual number of miles

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,272	96.00	0	Inap.: "none" to D29; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99
50	.77	1	One mile or less
194	2.97	2 – 97	Actual number of miles
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
16	.24	99	NA; DK

V7176   **"D31 MODE TRAV WRK (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D31. Did you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by your-self, walk, drive with your Wife, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,272	96.00	0	Inap.: did not travel work; "None to D29; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7162=01-78, 99; V7175=00
62	.95	1	Public transportation
4	.06	2	Drive with Wife
43	.66	3	Car pool
101	1.55	4	Drive by self
26	.40	5	Walk
22	.34	7	Other
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V7177   "E1 WTR RETIRED (HD-R)"   NUM(1.0)
E1.   INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,086	77.85	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3
703	10.76	1	Retired
744	11.39	5	Permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

V7178   "E2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"   NUM(2.0)
E2. In what year did you retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year Head retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,828	89.21	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7177=5
691	10.58	1 - 80	Actual year
14	.21	99	NA; DK

V7179   "E3 WRK FOR $ (HD-R)"   NUM(1.0)
E3. During the last year (1979), did you do any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,086	77.85	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3
339	5.19	1	Yes
1,108	16.96	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V7180   "E4 OCCUPATION (HD-R)"   NUM(2.0)
E4. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,194	94.81	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9
–	–	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
1	.02	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
–	–	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
4	.06	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
1	.02	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)

6	.09	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
3	.05	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
6	.09	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1	.02	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
4	.06	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
12	.18	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
5	.08	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
5	.08	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
28	.43	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
16	.24	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
6	.09	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
38	.58	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
–	–	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
5	.08	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
17	.26	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
31	.47	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
25	.38	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
8	.12	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
16	.24	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)

76	1.16		75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
14	.21		80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
11	.17		99	NA; DK

V7181   **"E5 INDUSTRY (HD-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E5. What kind of business was that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,194	94.81	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9
34	.52	11	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028)
–	–	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
2	.03	30	Metal industries (139-169)
7	.11	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
11	.17	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
10	.15	33	Other durables (107-138,239-259)
–	–	34	Durables, NA what
3	.05	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
–	–	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
11	.17	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389)
–	–	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
4	.06	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
–	–	45	Other nondurables (388,397)
–	–	46	Nondurables, NA what
–	–	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
33	.51	51	Construction (067-077,B)
10	.15	55	Transportation (D,407-429)
1	.02	56	Communication (447-449)
3	.05	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
42	.64	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
4	.06	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
3	.05	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental

12	.18	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
4	.06	81	Repair Service (757-759)
6	.09	82	Business Services (727-749)
41	.63	83	Personal Services (H,769-798)
4	.06	84	Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809)
4	.06	85	Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389)
18	.28	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
17	.26	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868)
17	.26	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897)
6	.09	91	Armed Services (L,917)
20	.31	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907,L,917,M,937)
12	.18	99	NA; DK

V7182   **"E6 #WKS WRKD (HD-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E6. How many weeks did you work last year?
Actual number of weeks in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,194	94.81	0	Inap.: none; not in labor force in 1979; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9
6	.09	1	One week or less
286	4.38	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
47	.72	99	NA; DK

V7183   **"E7 HR/WK WRKD (HD-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E7. About how many hours a week did you work (when you worked)?
Actual hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,194	94.81	0	Inap.: none; not in labor force in 1979; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9; V7182=00
–	–	1	One hour or less
289	4.42	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
50	.77	99	NA; DK

V7184   "E8 WRKNG NOW (HD-R)"   NUM(1.0)
E8. Are you still working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,197	94.86	0	Inap.: not in labor force in 1979; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9
102	1.56	1	Yes
217	3.32	5	No
17	.26	9	NA; DK

V7185   "E9 HPND LAST JOB (HD-R)"   NUM(1.0)
E9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,317	96.69	0	Inap.: not in labor force in 1979; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9; V7185=1 or 9
8	.12	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
23	.35	3	Laid off; fired
135	2.07	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted to change jobs
1	.02	5	Wasn't working before this
2	.03	6	Was self-employed before
22	.34	7	Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service)
20	.31	8	Job was completed; seasonal work
5	.08	9	NA; DK

V7186   "E10 JOB IN FUT (HD-R)"   NUM(1.0)
E10. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,086	77.85	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3
284	4.35	1	Yes
1,148	17.57	5	No
15	.23	9	NA; DK

V7187   "E11 WHEN GET JOB (HD-R)"   NUM(2.0)
E11. When might that be? (How soon?)

The values for this variable represent the number of years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,250	95.67	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; did not work for money; is not thinking of getting a job in the future; V7094=1-3; V7186=5 or 9

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	1.85	1	One year from now, or sooner
23	.35	2 - 14	Actual number of years
28	.43	96	Mentions family events only, no dates given
17	.26	97	Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
64	.98	98	DK
30	.46	99	NA

V7188   "E12 TYPE JOB (HD-R)"   NUM(1.0)
E12. What kind of job do you have in mind?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,249	95.65	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-3; V7186=5 or 9
176	2.69	1	Mentions some explicit job or type of work, e.g., machinist, computer programmer, etc.; self-employed with mention of explicit type of work/field/area
58	.89	3	Mentions broad type of work, e.g., hospital work, job at factory or school; self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work
17	.26	5	Vague; mentions only company name
3	.05	7	Mentions temporary/intermittent work
4	.06	8	Other
26	.40	9	NA; DK

V7189   "E13 NEED TRNG (HD-R)"   NUM(1.0)
E13. Would you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,249	95.65	0	Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7186=5 or 9
124	1.90	1	Yes
135	2.07	5	No
25	.38	9	NA; DK

V7190   "E14 LK FOR JOB (HD-R)"   NUM(1.0)
E14. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,249	95.65	0	Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7186=5 or 9
40	.61	1	Yes
244	3.73	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V7191   **"E15 #PLAC LKD (HD-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E15. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,499	99.48	0	Inap.: none; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V7094=1-3; V7186=5 or 9; V7190=5 or 9
3	.05	1	One
8	.12	2	Two
7	.11	3	Three
3	.05	4	Four
13	.20	5	Five or more
–	–	9	NA; DK

V7192   **"F1 WIFE IN FU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,836	58.72	1	Head is male who has Wife in FU
825	12.63	2	Head is male who does not have Wife in FU
1,872	28.65	3	Head is female

V7193   **"F2 EMP STATUS WIFE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F2. We would like to know about what your (Wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a housewife, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,696	41.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; V7192=2 or 3
1,945	29.77	1	Working now
44	.67	2	Only temporarily laid off
87	1.33	3	Looking for work, unemployed
129	1.97	4	Retired
51	.78	5	Permanently disabled
1,551	23.74	6	Housewife
30	.46	7	Student
–	–	8	Other

V7194   **"F3 WRK SELF/OTR (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F3. Does your (Wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,544	69.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8
1,842	28.20	1	Someone else

38	.58	2	Both someone else and self
108	1.65	3	Self only
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V7195   **"F4 WRK FOR GOVT (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F4. (In her work for someone else) does she work for the federal, state, or local
government?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,654	71.24	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7194=3 or 9
447	6.84	1	Yes
1,425	21.81	5	No
7	.11	9	NA; DK

V7196   **"F5 JOB UNION (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F5. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,655	71.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7194=3 or 9
304	4.65	1	Yes
1,562	23.91	5	No
12	.18	9	NA; DK

V7197   **"F6 BLNG THT UNION (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F6. Does she belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,232	95.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; current job not covered by union contract; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7194=3 or 9; V7196=5 or 9
255	3.90	1	Yes
42	.64	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V7198   **"F7-8 OCCUPATION (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F7. What kind of work did she do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,544	69.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8
–	–	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)

69	1.06	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12	.18	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
123	1.88	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
20	.31	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
5	.08	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
38	.58	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
27	.41	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
3	.05	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
21	.32	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
109	1.67	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
22	.34	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
211	3.23	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
435	6.66	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
115	1.76	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
6	.09	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
13	.20	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)

3	.05	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
4	.06	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
19	.29	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
272	4.16	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
16	.24	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
5	.08	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
38	.58	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
389	5.95	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
3	.05	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
11	.17	99	NA; DK

V7198_A   "OCCUPATION OF WIFE   80"   NUM(3.0)
F7. What is your (wife's/friend's) main occupation? (What sort of work does she do?)
F8. Tell me a little more about what she does.
G6. What sort of work did your (wife/friend) do on her last job? (What was her occupation?)
H4. What sort of work did she do? (What was her occupation?)
This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census [occupation/industry] codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by
    1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves
        during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those
        reports prior to 1980.

(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who
    had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980
    but were known to have died by 1992.

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives"
who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living
but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest
were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".
Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable.
For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please
see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980
Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,765	72.94	0	Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding
260	3.98	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
123	1.88	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
111	1.70	260 – 285	Sales Workers
510	7.81	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
25	.38	401 – 600	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
239	3.66	601 – 695	Operatives, Except Transport
16	.24	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
17	.26	740 – 785	Laborers, Except Farm
5	.08	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
14	.21	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
379	5.80	901 – 965	Service Workers, Except Private Household
54	.83	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
15	.23	999	NA; DK

V7199   **"F9 INDUSTRY (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F9. What kind of business is that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,544	69.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8
18	.28	11	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028
2	.03	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
11	.17	30	Metal industries (139-169)
62	.95	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
33	.51	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
32	.49	33	Other durables (107-138,239-259)
3	.05	34	Durables, NA what
22	.34	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
2	.03	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
128	1.96	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389)
8	.12	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
27	.41	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
4	.06	45	Other nondurables (388,397)
–	–	46	Nondurables, NA what
9	.14	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
15	.23	51	Construction (067-077,B)
36	.55	55	Transportation (D,407-429)
39	.60	56	Communication (447-449)
20	.31	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
300	4.59	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
28	.43	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
18	.28	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
137	2.10	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
6	.09	81	Repair Service (757-759)
42	.64	82	Business Services (727-749)
129	1.97	83	Personal Services (H,769-798)
11	.17	84	Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809)
24	.37	85	Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389)

297	4.55		86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
268	4.10		87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868)
74	1.13		88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897)
13	.20		91	Armed Services (L,917)
126	1.93		92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907,L,917,927,M,937)
45	.69		99	NA; DK

V7199_A   "INDUSTRY   OF WIFE   80"   NUM(3.0)
F9. What kind of business or industry is that in?
G7. What kind of business or industry was that in?
H5. What kind of business or industry was that in?
This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.

(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,765	72.94	0	Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding
24	.37	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
3	.05	47 - 57	Mining
17	.26	67 - 77	Construction
314	4.81	107 - 398	Manufacturing
64	.98	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
344	5.27	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade

109	1.67	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
37	.57	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
168	2.57	769 - 798	Personal Services
12	.18	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
551	8.43	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
100	1.53	907 - 937	Public Administration
25	.38	999	NA; DK

V7200   **"F10 #MOS THIS JOB (WF-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
F10. How long has your (Wife/friend) had her present position?
Actual number of months

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,544	69.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8
95	1.45	1	One month or less
1,890	28.93	2 - 997	Actual number of months
–	–	998	998 months or more
4	.06	999	NA; DK

V7201   **"F12 MO START JOB (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F12. What month did she start this job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,026	92.24	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7200=012-999
60	.92	1	January
54	.83	2	February
44	.67	3	March
46	.70	4	April
30	.46	5	May
40	.61	6	June
18	.28	7	July
36	.55	8	August
71	1.09	9	September
41	.63	10	October
35	.54	11	November
27	.41	12	December

```
      5      .08                    99 NA; DK
```

V7202   "F13 HPPN PRE JOB (WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)
F13. What happened to the job she had before--did the company go out of business, was she
laid off, promoted, not working, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,026	92.24	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7200=012-999
26	.40	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/sent out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
43	.66	3	Laid off; fired
233	3.57	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in F7)
130	1.99	5	No previous job; first full-time or permanent job Wife/friend ever had; wasn't working before this
39	.60	6	Promotion
8	.12	7	Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service)
18	.28	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
10	.15	9	NA; DK

V7203   "F14 WTR OTR ILL (WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)
F14. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because someone else in the family was
sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,544	69.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8
455	6.96	1	Yes
1,530	23.42	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V7204   "F15 #WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)"   NUM(2.0)
F15. How much work did she miss?
Actual number of weeks missed because someone else was ill in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,079	93.05	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7203=5 or 9
338	5.17	1	One week or less
115	1.76	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.02	99	NA; DK

V7205 **"F16 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F16. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,544	69.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8
916	14.02	1	Yes
1,069	16.36	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V7206 **"F17 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F17. How much work did she miss?

Actual number of weeks missed because Wife ill in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,617	85.98	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7205=5,9
619	9.47	1	One week or less
294	4.50	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.05	99	NA; DK

V7207 **"F18 WTR VAC (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F18. Did your (Wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1979?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,544	69.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8
1,440	22.04	1	Yes
547	8.37	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V7208 **"F19 #WKS VAC (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F19. How much vacation or time off did she take?

Actual number of weeks of vacation in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,092	77.94	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7207=5 or 9
289	4.42	1	One week or less
1,141	17.47	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
11	.17	99	NA; DK

V7209   **"F20 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F20. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,544	69.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8
17	.26	1	Yes
1,968	30.12	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V7210   **"F21 #WKS STRIKE (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F21. How much work did she miss?
Actual number of weeks on strike in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,517	99.76	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7209=5 or 9
8	.12	1	One week or less
8	.12	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V7211   **"F22 WTR UNEMP (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F22. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,544	69.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8
318	4.87	1	Yes
1,667	25.52	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V7212   **"F23 #WKS UNEMP (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F23. How much work did she miss?
Actual number of weeks unemployed in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,217	95.16	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7211=5 or 9
22	.34	1	One week or less
283	4.33	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
11	.17	99	NA; DK

V7213   **"F24 #WKS WRKD (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F24. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job in 1979?
Actual number of weeks worked in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,604	70.47	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8
–	–	1	One week or less
1,914	29.30	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
15	.23	99	NA; DK

V7214   **"F25 HR/WK WRKD (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F25. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job in 1979?
Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,604	70.47	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7213=00
–	–	1	One hour or less
1,913	29.28	2 – 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
14	.21	99	NA; DK

V7215   **"F26 WTR WRK OT (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F26. Did your (Wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,607	70.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7213=00
423	6.47	1	Yes
1,497	22.91	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V7216   **"F28 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F28. Is your (Wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,551	69.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8
703	10.76	1	Salaried
1,080	16.53	3	Paid by hour
195	2.98	7	Other
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V7217   **"F29 PAY/HRLY SLRY (WF-E)"**   NUM(5.2)
F29. How much is her salary?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
690	10.56	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
5,826	89.18	.00	Inap.: no Wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7216=3-9
-	-	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
17	.26	99.99	NA; DK

V7218   **"F30 PAY/HR HRLY (WF-E)"**   NUM(5.2)
F30. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,056	16.16	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
5,451	83.44	.00	Inap.: no Wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7216=1, 7-9
-	-	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
26	.40	99.99	NA; DK

V7219   **"F31 HOW PAID (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F31. How is that? (Paid other than salary or hourly--V7216=7)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,337	97.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; salaried/paid by hour; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7216=1,3,9
32	.49	1	Piecework
28	.43	2	Commission
17	.26	3	Tips; tips and salary
9	.14	4	Salary plus commission
104	1.59	7	Other
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V7220   **"F32 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F32. Did your (Wife/friend) have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to her main job in 1979?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,545	69.57	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8
130	1.99	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,856	28.41	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V7221   **"F33 OCC-XTRA JOB (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
F33. What did she do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,403	98.01	0	Inap.: "No" to F32; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7220=5 or 9
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
2	.03	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
4	.06	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
14	.21	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
4	.06	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
2	.03	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
1	.02	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
12	.18	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
2	.03	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
2	.03	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
4	.06	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

12	.18	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
16	.24	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
2	.03	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
1	.02	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
2	.03	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
5	.08	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
-	-	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
3	.05	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
31	.47	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
2	.03	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
9	.14	99	NA; DK

V7222   "F34 #WKS XTRA JOB (WF-E)"   NUM(2.0)
F34. And how many weeks did your (Wife/friend) work on her extra job(s) in 1979?
Actual number of weeks worked in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,403	98.01	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7220=5 or 9
4	.06	1	One week or less
109	1.67	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
17	.26	99	NA; DK

V7223   **"F35 HR/WK XTR JOB (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F35. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on her extra job(s)?
Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,404	98.03	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7220=5,9; V7222=00
2	.03	1	One hour or less
108	1.65	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
19	.29	99	NA; DK

V7224   **"F37 #MI TO WRK (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F37. About how many miles is it to where she works? (one way)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	71.10	0	Inap.: "None" to F36; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8
302	4.62	1	One mile or less
1,563	23.92	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
–	–	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
23	.35	99	NA; DK

V7225   **"F38 MODE TRAV WRK (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F38. Does she use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	71.10	0	Inap.: did not travel to work; "None" to F36; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7224=00
177	2.71	1	Public transportation
258	3.95	2	Drive with Head
216	3.31	3	Car pool
1,137	17.40	4	Drive by self
57	.87	5	Walk
39	.60	7	Other
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V7226   **"G1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G1. What kind of job is your (Wife/friend) looking for?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,446	98.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
2	.03	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
1	.02	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
3	.05	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1	.02	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
1	.02	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
6	.09	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
9	.14	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

5	.08	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
1	.02	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
-	-	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
9	.14	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
1	.02	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
1	.02	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
3	.05	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
23	.35	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
21	.32	99	NA; DK

V7227   **"G2 WTR LKNG JOB (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
G2. Has she been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,446	98.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8
62	.95	1	Yes
24	.37	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V7228   **"G3 #PLAC LKD (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
G3. How many places has your (Wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,473	99.08	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7227=5 or 9
8	.12	1	One

6	.09	2	Two
11	.17	3	Three
6	.09	4	Four
27	.41	5	Five or more
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V7229   **"G4 WKS LK FR WRK (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

G4. How long has she been looking for work?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,447	98.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8
6	.09	1	One week or less
76	1.16	2 - 98	Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V7230   **"G5 EVER HAD JOB (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G5. Has your (Wife/friend) ever had a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,446	98.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8
84	1.29	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V7231   **"G6 OCC-LAST JOB (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

G6. What sort of work did your (Wife/friend) do on her last job? (What was her occupation?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,450	98.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9
–	–	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
1	.02	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
–	–	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
–	–	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)

1	.02	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
2	.03	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
3	.05	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1	.02	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
-	-	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
2	.03	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
6	.09	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
10	.15	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
4	.06	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
-	-	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
14	.21	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
3	.05	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
2	.03	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

2	.03	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
30	.46	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V7232   **"G7 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G7. What kind of business was that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,449	98.71		0 Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9
3	.05		11 Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028)
-	-		21 Mining and Extraction (047-057)
-	-		30 Metal industries (139-169)
3	.05		31 Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
1	.02		32 Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
4	.06		33 Other durables (107-138,239-259)
-	-		34 Durables, NA what
1	.02		40 Food and kindred products (268-298)
-	-		41 Tobacco manufacturing (299)
3	.05		42 Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389)
-	-		43 Paper and allied products (328-337)
2	.03		44 Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
-	-		45 Other nondurables (388,397)
1	.02		46 Nondurables, NA what
-	-		49 Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
1	.02		51 Construction (B,067-077)
2	.03		55 Transportation (D,407-429)
1	.02		56 Communication (447-449)
1	.02		57 Other Public Utilities (467-479)
17	.26		61 Retail Trade (607-698)
-	-		62 Wholesale Trade (507-588)

2	.03	69 Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
4	.06	71 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
1	.02	81 Repair Service (757-759)
1	.02	82 Business Services (727-749)
11	.17	83 Personal Services (H,769-798)
1	.02	84 Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809)
1	.02	85 Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389)
12	.18	86 Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
6	.09	87 Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868)
2	.03	88 Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897)
–	–	91 Armed Services (L,917)
1	.02	92 Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907,L,917,927,M,937)
2	.03	99 NA; DK

V7233   "G8 HAPND LAST JOB?(WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)
G8. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,449	98.71	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked, V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9
8	.12	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
28	.43	3	Laid off; fired
37	.57	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
–	–	5	Wasn't working before this
–	–	6	Was self-employed before
2	.03	7	Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
7	.11	8	Job was completed; seasonal work
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V7234   **"G9 YR LAST WRKD (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G9. When did your (Wife/friend) last work?
The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,449	98.71	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9
84	1.29	1 - 80	Actual year
–	–	99	NA; DK

V7235   **"G11 WTR VAC (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G11. Did your (Wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1979?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,465	98.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99
27	.41	1	Yes
41	.63	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V7236   **"G12 #WKS VAC (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G12. How much vacation did she take?
Actual number of weeks worked in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,506	99.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99; V7235=5,9
12	.18	1	One week or less
15	.23	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V7237   **"G13 WTR OTR ILL (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G13. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,465	98.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99
12	.18	1	Yes
56	.86	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V7238   **"G14 #WKS OTR ILL (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

G14. How much work did she miss?

Actual number of weeks missed in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,521	99.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99; V7237=5 or 9
11	.17	1	One week or less
1	.02	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V7239   **"G15 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G15. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,465	98.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99
25	.38	1	Yes
43	.66	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V7240   **"G16 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

G16. How much work did she miss?

Actual number of weeks missed in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,508	99.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99; V7239=5 or 9
18	.28	1	One week or less
7	.11	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V7241   **"G17 WTR STRIKE (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G17. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,465	98.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99
–	–	1	Yes
68	1.04	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V7242   **"G18 #WKS STRIKE (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G18.   How much work did she miss?
Actual number of weeks missed in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,533	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99; V7241=5 or 9
–	–	1	One week or less
–	–	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V7243   **"G19 WTR UNEMP (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G19.   Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was unemployed or
temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,465	98.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99
37	.57	1	Yes
31	.47	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V7244   **"G20 #WKS UNEMP (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G20.   How much work did she miss?
Actual number of weeks missed in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,496	99.43	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99; V7243=5 or 9
1	.02	1	One week or less
33	.51	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.05	99	NA; DK

V7245   **"G21 #WKS WRKD (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G21.   Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her job in 1979?
Actual number of weeks worked

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,465	98.96	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2,4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78,99
1	.02	1	One week or less
61	.93	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	99	NA; DK

V7246   "G22 HR/WK WRKD (WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)

G22. And, on average, how many hours a week did she work when she worked?

Actual hours worked per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,465	98.96	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2,4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7231=01-78,99
–	–	1	One hour or less
63	.96	2 – 97	Actual number of hours
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
5	.08	99	NA; DK

V7247   "G24 #MI TO WRK (WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)

G24. About how many miles was it to where she worked? (one way)

Actual number of miles to work

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,469	99.02	0	Inap.: "none" to G23; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2,4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78,99
12	.18	1	One mile or less
48	.73	2 – 97	Actual number of miles
–	–	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V7248   "G25 MODE TRAV WRK (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)

G25. Did she use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, drive with you (Head), or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,469	99.02	0	Inap.: did not travel to work; "None" to G23; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7230=01-78, 99; V7247=00
11	.17	1	Public transportation
11	.17	2	Drive with Head
6	.09	3	Car pool
25	.38	4	Drive by self
8	.12	5	Walk
1	.02	7	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V7249   **"H1 WTR RETIRED (WF-R)"**   NUM(1.0)
H1. Interviewer Checkpoint

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,772	73.04	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3
129	1.97	1	Wife is retired
1,632	24.98	5	Wife is permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

V7250   **"H2 YR RETIRED (WF-R)"**   NUM(2.0)
H2. In what year did your (Wife/friend) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year Wife/Friend retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,404	98.03	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7249=5
126	1.93	1 - 80	Actual year
3	.05	99	NA; DK

V7251   **"H3 WRK FOR $ (WF-R)"**   NUM(1.0)
H3. During 1979, did your (Wife/friend) do any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,776	73.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3
516	7.90	1	Yes
1,240	18.98	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V7252   **"H4 OCCUPATION (WF-R)"**   NUM(2.0)
H4. What kind of work did she do? (What was her occupation?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,017	92.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9
–	–	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
9	.14	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
1	.02	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
21	.32	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)

2	.03	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
9	.14	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
2	.03	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
11	.17	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
10	.15	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
5	.08	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
49	.75	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
86	1.32	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
41	.63	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
8	.12	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
4	.06	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
56	.86	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
4	.06	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
8	.12	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

15	.23	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
160	2.45	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
2	.03	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
13	.20	99 NA; DK

V7253   **"H5 INDUSTRY (WF-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H5. What kind of business or industry was that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,017	92.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9
15	.23	11	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028)
-	-	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
-	-	30	Metal industries (139-169)
9	.14	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
7	.11	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
9	.14	33	Other durables (107-138,239-259)
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
10	.15	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
1	.02	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
17	.26	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389)
2	.03	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
5	.08	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
1	.02	45	Other nondurables (388,397)
-	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
3	.05	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
7	.11	51	Construction (067-077,B)
9	.14	55	Transportation (D,407-429)
2	.03	56	Communication (447-449)
1	.02	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
113	1.73	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
6	.09	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)

5	.08	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
32	.49	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
2	.03	81	Repair Service (757-759)
9	.14	82	Business Services (727-749)
92	1.41	83	Personal Services (H,769-798)
3	.05	84	Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809)
4	.06	85	Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389)
45	.69	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
52	.80	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868)
19	.29	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897)
3	.05	91	Armed Services (L,917)
17	.26	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907,L,917,927,M,937)
16	.24	99	NA; DK

V7254   **"H6 #WKS WRKD (WF-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H6. How many weeks did your (Wife/friend) work last year?
Actual number of weeks worked in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,017	92.10	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9
23	.35	1	One week or less
472	7.22	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
21	.32	99	NA; DK

V7255   **"H7 HR/WK WRKD (WF-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H7. About how many hours a week did your (Wife/friend) work?
Actual number of hours worked

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,017	92.10	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9
3	.05	1	One hour or less
493	7.55	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
20	.31	99	NA; DK

V7256   **"H8 WRKNG NOW (WF-R)"**   NUM(1.0)
H8. Is she still working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,017	92.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9
86	1.32	1	Yes
427	6.54	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V7257   **"H9 HPND PRE JOB (WF-R)"**   NUM(1.0)
H9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,108	93.49	0	Inap.: not in labor force in 1979; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9; V7256=1 or 9
14	.21	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
33	.51	3	Laid off; fired
287	4.39	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just want to change jobs
–	–	5	Wasn't working before this
2	.03	6	Was self-employed before
11	.17	7	Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
71	1.09	8	Job completed; seasonal work
7	.11	9	NA; DK

V7258   **"H10 JOB IN FUT (WF-R)"**   NUM(1.0)
H10. Is your (Wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,773	73.06	0	Inap.: not in labor force in 1979; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3
468	7.16	1	Yes
1,265	19.36	5	No
27	.41	9	NA; DK

V7259   **"H11 LK FOR JOB (WF-R)"**   NUM(1.0)
H11. Has your (Wife/friend) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,065	92.84	0	Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7258=5 or 9

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
106	1.62	1	Yes
361	5.53	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V7260   **"H12 #PLAC LKD (WF-R)"**   NUM(1.0)
H12. How many places has your (Wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,446	98.67	0	Inap.: none; not thinking about getting a job; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7258=5 or 9; V7259=5 or 9
24	.37	1	One
15	.23	2	Two
14	.21	3	Three
5	.08	4	Four
23	.35	5	Five or more
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V7261   **"J1 MARITAL STATUS"**   NUM(1.0)
J1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,774	57.77	1	Married
1,084	16.59	2	Single
639	9.78	3	Widowed
647	9.90	4	Divorced
389	5.95	5	Separated

V7262   **"J2 EVER MARRIED"**   NUM(1.0)
J2. Were you ever married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,462	83.61	0	Inap.: "Married", "Widowed," "Divorced," or "Separated" in J1; V7261=1, 3-5
68	1.04	1	Yes
998	15.28	5	No
5	.08	9	NA; DK

V7263   **"J3 WHT HAPND LST MARR"**   NUM(1.0)
J3. What happened to your last marriage--were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,465	98.96	0	Inap.: "Widowed," "Divorced," or "Separated" in J1; never married; V7261=1, 3-5; V7262=5 or 9

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.08	3	Widowed
42	.64	4	Divorced
18	.28	5	Separated
3	.05	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V7264   "J4 WIFE IN FU"   **NUM(1.0)**
J4. Interviewer checkpoint:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,836	58.72	1	Head is male who has Wife in FU
825	12.63	2	Head is male who does not have Wife in FU
1,872	28.65	3	Head is female

V7265   "J5 #HRS/WK HSEWRK-WF"   **NUM(2.0)**
J5. About how much time does your (Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
Actual number of hours per week

The values for this variable represent the number of hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,721	41.65	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; V7264=2 or 3
3,772	57.74	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
40	.61	99	NA; DK

V7266   "J6 #HRS/WK HSEWRK-HD"   **NUM(2.0)**
J6. About how much time do you (Head) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house.)

Actual number of hours per week

The values for this variable represent the hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
955	14.62	0	None
5,535	84.72	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
43	.66	99	NA; DK

V7267   "J8 OTRS HELP HSEWRK"   **NUM(1.0)**
J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,676	40.96	0	Inap.: only Head or Head and Wife in FU
2,291	35.07	1	Yes (one or more persons help)

1,563	23.92	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V7268   **"J27 ELGBL FOR FD STMPS"**   NUM(1.0)
J27. Did you think you were eligible for food stamps at any time in 1979?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,039	15.90	0	Inap.: used food stamps in 1979; "Yes" to J24
650	9.95	1	Yes
219	3.35	3	Maybe
4,158	63.65	5	No
430	6.58	8	DK
37	.57	9	NA

V7269   **"J28 TRY TO GET FD STMPS"**   NUM(1.0)
J28. Did you try to get the stamps last year (in 1979)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,669	86.77	0	Inap.: used food stamps in 1979; "Yes" to J24; V7268=5, 8 or 9
234	3.58	1	Yes
630	9.64	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V7270   **"J29 WHY CDNT GET FD STMP"**   NUM(1.0)
J29. Why couldn't you get them? (Any other reasons why?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,300	96.43	0	Inap.: got food stamps in 1979; didn't try to get food stamps in 1979; V7268=5, 8, or 9; V7269=5 or 9
175	2.68	1	Declared ineligible by welfare officials: "Income too high", "Didn't have proper forms or validations", "Didn't fulfill work registration requirement"
22	.34	2	Administration hassle: "Had to wait in line too long", "Went once, didn't have proper forms, didn't go back", "They embarrassed me, so I didn't go back."
6	.09	3	Physical access problem: "Couldn't get to the food stamp center"; "no transportation"; "inconvenient hours."
5	.08	4	Bonus value too low: "Wasn't worth it for the return"
1	.02	5	Personal attitudes: "I was too embarrassed to use them"
3	.05	6	Didn't need them: could have gotten them but didn't
1	.02	7	No money: costs too much
11	.17	8	Other
9	.14	9	NA; DK

V7271   **"J30 WHY DDNT TRY FR FDST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J30. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?) 1ST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,901	90.33	0	Inap.: got food stamps in 1979; V7268=5, 8 or 9; V7269=1,9
21	.32	1	Bonus value problem
137	2.10	2	Administrative hassle
20	.31	3	Didn't know how to go about it
31	.47	4	Physical access problem
152	2.33	5	Didn't need them: "As long as I can get along without them, I will"; "Other people need them worse"
83	1.27	6	Personal attitudes: "Too embarrassed to use them"; "Don't like welfare"
104	1.59	7	Just never bothered; never thought about it
69	1.06	8	Other
15	.23	9	NA; DK

V7272   **"J30 WHY DDNT TRY FR FDST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J30. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?) 2ND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,450	98.73	0	Inap.: got food stamps in 1979; no second mention; V7268=5, 8 or 9; V7269=1,9
6	.09	1	Bonus value problem
13	.20	2	Administrative hassle
3	.05	3	Didn't know how to go about it
5	.08	4	Physical access problem
17	.26	5	Didn't need them: "As long as I can get along without them, I will"; "Other people need them worse"
17	.26	6	Personal attitudes: "Too embarrassed to use them"; "Don't like welfare"
13	.20	7	Just never bothered; never thought about it
9	.14	8	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V7273   **"J31 WHY NOT ELGBL 1ST MN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J31. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? (Any other reasons why?) 1ST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,919	29.37	0	Inap.: thought was eligible for food stamps V7268=1, 3, 9
124	1.90	1	Told by welfare officials was ineligible; income or assets too high; didn't fulfill some other requirement, such as work registration

2,965	45.38		2	Personal belief that income or assets too high
257	3.93		3	Didn't need them
85	1.30		4	Personal attitudes
113	1.73		5	Specific belief that some program requirements other than income, assets, or work not met
514	7.87		6	Does have a job; doesn't have a job
207	3.17		7	Doesn't know anything about the requirements for eligibility
165	2.53		8	Other
184	2.82		9	NA; DK

V7274   "J31 WHY NOT ELGBL 2ND MN"   NUM(1.0)
J31. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? (Any other reasons why?) 2ND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,029	92.29		0 Inap.: thought was eligible for food stamps; no second mention; V7268=1, 3, 9
–	–		1 Told by welfare officials was ineligible; income or assets too high; didn't fulfill some other requirement, such as work registration
169	2.59		2 Personal belief that income or assets too high
83	1.27		3 Didn't need them
53	.81		4 Personal attitudes
35	.54		5 Specific belief that some program requirements other than income, assets, or work not met
78	1.19		6 Does have a job; doesn't have a job
47	.72		7 Doesn't know anything about the requirements for eligibility
39	.60		8 Other
–	–		9 NA; DK

V7275   "K1 HEAD FARMER"   NUM(1.0)
K1. Interviewer checkpoint:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.36		1 Head is a farmer or rancher
6,444	98.64		5 Head is not a farmer or rancher
–	–		9 NA; DK

V7276   "K2 TOT FARM RECEIPTS BKT"   NUM(1.0)
K2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1979, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,456	98.82		0 Inap.: not a farmer; V7275=5 or 9

-	-	1	$0-499 (include negative amounts here)
-	-	2	$500-999
1	.02	3	$1,000-1,999
1	.02	4	$2,000-2,999
4	.06	5	$3,000-4,999
-	-	6	$5,000-7,499
4	.06	7	$7,500-9,999
57	.87	8	$10,000 or more
10	.15	9	NA; DK

V7277   **"K5 WHETHER BUSINESS"**   **NUM(1.0)**

K5. Did you (R and family) own a business at any time in 1979, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
481	7.36	1	Yes
6,050	92.61	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V7278   **"K6 CORP OR UNINCORP"**   **NUM(1.0)**

K6. Is it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or do you have an interest in both kinds?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,055	92.68	0	Inap.: does not own a business; V7277=5 or 9
136	2.08	1	Corporation
321	4.91	2	Unincorporated
12	.18	3	Both
6	.09	8	DK
3	.05	9	NA

V7279   **"K14 HEAD 65 OR OLDER"**   **NUM(1.0)**

K14. Interviewer checkpoint:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
172	2.63	0	Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f
697	10.67	1	Head age 65 or older
5,664	86.70	5	Head under 65

V7280   **"K15 ELIGIBLE FOR SSI"**   **NUM(1.0)**

K15. We are interested in the government's Supplemental Security Income Program. Did you think you were eligible for Supplemental Security Income in 1979?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,841	89.41	0	Inap.: received SSI in 1979, "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; V7279=5 or 9

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.95		1 Yes
24	.37		3 Maybe; depends
434	6.64		5 No
154	2.36		8 DK
18	.28		9 NA

V7281 "K16 TRY GET SSI" NUM(1.0)

K16. Did you try to get SSI last year (1979)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,447	98.68		0 Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=5, 8 or 9
28	.43		1 Yes
58	.89		5 No
–	–		9 NA; DK

V7282 "K17 WHY COULDNT GET SSI" NUM(1.0)

K17. Can you tell me why you couldn't get SSI? (Any other reasons why?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,505	99.57		0 Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=8 or 9; V7281=5 or 9
14	.21		1 Declared ineligible by welfare officials because income or assets too high (i.e., financially ineligible)
3	.05		2 Declared ineligible by welfare officials for some other reason
2	.03		3 Administrative hassle
1	.02		4 Physical access problems
2	.03		5 Benefit too low: "Wasn't worth it"
–	–		6 Personal attitudes
1	.02		7 Didn't need it
3	.05		8 Other
2	.03		9 NA; DK

V7283 "K18 WHY NO TRY GET SSI 1" NUM(1.0)

K18. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?) 1ST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,474	99.10		0 Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=5, 8 or 9
2	.03		1 Benefit too low
6	.09		2 Administrative hassle
6	.09		3 Didn't know how to go about applying
3	.05		4 Physical access problem

12	.18	5 Didn't need it
4	.06	6 Personal attitudes: "Don't like welfare"
10	.15	7 Just never bothered
10	.15	8 Other
6	.09	9 NA; DK

V7284   "K18 WHY NO TRY GET SSI 2"   NUM(1.0)
K18. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?) 2ND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,524	99.86		0 Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; no second mention; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=5, 8 or 9
–	–		1 Benefit too low
1	.02		2 Administrative hassle
1	.02		3 Didn't know how to go about applying
–	–		4 Physical access problem
–	–		5 Didn't need it
3	.05		6 Personal attitudes: "Don't like welfare"
2	.03		7 Just never bothered
2	.03		8 Other
–	–		9 NA; DK

V7285   "K19 WHY NT ELGBL SSI 1ST"   NUM(1.0)
K19. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? Any other reasons why? 1ST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,940	90.92		0 Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=1 or 3
244	3.73		1 Personal belief that they were financially ineligible
32	.49		2 Told by SSI officials that they were financially ineligible
2	.03		3 Told by SSI officials that they were ineligible for some other reason
40	.61		5 Receives Social Security; does not receive Social Security
16	.24		6 Has a job
114	1.74		7 Does not know anything about eligibility requirements
73	1.12		8 Other
72	1.10		9 NA; DK

V7286   **"K19 WHY NT ELGBL SSI 2ND"**   NUM(1.0)
K19. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? Any other reasons why? 2ND
MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,488	99.31	0	Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; no second mention; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=1 or 3
13	.20	1	Personal belief that they were financially ineligible
2	.03	2	Told by SSI officials that they were financially ineligible
–	–	3	Told by SSI officials that they were ineligible for some other reason
9	.14	5	Receives Social Security; does not receive Social Security
1	.02	6	Has a job
6	.09	7	Does not know anything about eligibility requirements
14	.21	8	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V7287   **"K60 MEDICAL INSURANCE"**   NUM(1.0)
K60. Are you covered by some medical or hospital insurance like Medicare, Blue Cross or
Blue Shield?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,130	78.52	1	Yes
1,385	21.20	5	No
18	.28	9	NA; DK

V7288   **"K61 FREE HOSP OR MED CAR"**   NUM(1.0)
K61. Can you get free hospital or medical care as a veteran, or through Medicaid, or any
other way?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,019	30.90	1	Yes
4,397	67.30	5	No
117	1.79	9	NA; DK

V7289   **"K62 WTR MEDICAID"**   NUM(1.0)
K62. During the past year, has anyone in the family received medical care which has been
or will be paid for by Medicare or Medicaid (Medi-cal, Medical Assistance, welfare,
Medical Services)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,219	18.66	1	Yes
5,295	81.05	5	No
19	.29	9	NA; DK

V7290   "K63 WHICH PROGRAM"   NUM(1.0)
K63. Which program was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,317	81.39	0	Inap.: no medical care paid for; V7289=5 or 9
512	7.84	1	Medicare
587	8.99	2	Medicaid, Medical, Medical Assistance, welfare, Medical Services
99	1.52	7	Other
18	.28	8	DK
–	–	9	NA

V7291   "K64 WTR LUMPSUM PAYMNTS"   NUM(1.0)
K64. Did you get any other money in 1979--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
382	5.85	1	Yes
6,141	94.00	5	No
10	.15	9	NA; DK

V7292   "K65 LUMPSUM PMNTS BKT"   NUM(1.0)
K65. How much did that amount to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,160	94.29	0	Inap.: V7291=5 or 9
57	.87	1	Less than $500
54	.83	2	$500-999
56	.86	3	$1,000-1,999
25	.38	4	$2,000-2,999
47	.72	5	$3,000-4,999
33	.51	6	$5,000-7,499
12	.18	7	$7,500-9,999
81	1.24	8	$10,000 or more
8	.12	9	NA; DK

V7293   "K66 WTR SUPPORT OTHERS"   NUM(1.0)
K66. Last year did you help support anyone who doesn't live here with you now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
804	12.31	1	Yes
5,727	87.66	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V7294   **"K67 #OTRS SUPPORTED"**   NUM(1.0)
K67. How many?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,735	87.79	0	Inap.: does not support others outside FU; V7293=5 or 9
453	6.93	1	One
185	2.83	2	Two
88	1.35	3	Three
44	.67	4	Four
9	.14	5	Five
3	.05	6	Six
4	.06	7	Seven
7	.11	8	Eight or more persons
5	.08	9	NA; DK

V7295   **"K69 WTR DEPENDENT OTRS"**   NUM(1.0)
K69. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,734	87.77	0	Inap.: does not support others outside FU; V7293=5 or 9
282	4.32	1	Yes
513	7.85	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V7296   **"K70 #OTR DEPENDENTS"**   NUM(1.0)
K70. How many?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,252	95.70	0	Inap.: none; does not support others outside FU; no one dependent for more than half of their support; V7293=5 or 9; V7295=5 or 9
164	2.51	1	One
73	1.12	2	Two
30	.46	3	Three
10	.15	4	Four
3	.05	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
1	.02	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight or more persons
–	–	9	NA; DK

V7297   **"K71 WTR HELPED IN EMERG"**   NUM(1.0)
K71. People sometimes have emergencies and need help from others--either time or money.
Let's start by talking about time. In the last five years have you (or anyone living with
you) spent a lot of time helping either a relative or friend in an emergency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,869	28.61	1	Yes
4,654	71.24	5	No
10	.15	9	NA; DK

V7298   **"K72 HELPED RELAT OR"**   NUM(1.0)
K72. Was the person you helped a relative of (yours/anybody who lives here)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,672	71.51	0	Inap.: didn't give help; V7297=5 or 9
1,413	21.63	1	Yes
445	6.81	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V7299   **"K73 TYPE HELP GAVE 1ST"**   NUM(1.0)
K73. What kind of help was that? 1ST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,697	71.90	0	Inap.: didn't give help; V7297=5 or 9; V7298=5 or 9
293	4.48	1	Transportation (people or property)
648	9.92	2	Looking after children; other people; babysitting
167	2.56	3	Looking after property; pets; plants
54	.83	4	Running errands
107	1.64	5	Doing work (job) for them
120	1.84	6	Provide housing
238	3.64	7	Counseling; listening to troubles; giving advice, encouragement, affirmation
83	1.27	8	Other
126	1.93	9	NA; DK

V7300   **"K73 TYPE HELP GAVE 2ND"**   NUM(1.0)
K73. What kind of help was that? 2ND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,055	92.68	0	Inap.: didn't give help; no second mention; V7297=5 or 9; V7298=5 or 9
82	1.26	1	Transportation (people or property)
120	1.84	2	Looking after children; other people; babysitting
74	1.13	3	Looking after property; pets; plants

67	1.03		4 Running errands
32	.49		5 Doing work (job) for them
26	.40		6 Provide housing
59	.90		7 Counseling; listening to troubles; giving advice, encouragement, affirmation
18	.28		8 Other
–	–		9 NA; DK

V7301   "K74 REL/FRND NRBY CLD HP"   **NUM(1.0)**

K74. Suppose there was a serious emergency in your household. Is there a friend or relative living nearby whom you could call on to spend a lot of time helping out?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,207	79.70		1 Yes
161	2.46		3 Depends
1,035	15.84		5 No
124	1.90		8 DK
6	.09		9 NA

V7302   "K75 RELATIVE?"   **NUM(1.0)**

K75. Would that be a relative?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,166	17.85		0 Inap.: no friend or relative nearby who could help; V7301=5, 8 or 9
4,301	65.83		1 Yes
1,065	16.30		5 No
1	.02		9 NA; DK

V7303   "K76 WHAT IS RELATIONSHIP"   **NUM(1.0)**

K76. What is that person's relationship to you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,234	34.20		0 Inap.: no friend or relative nearby who could help; was not a relative; V7301=5, 8 or 9; V7302=5 or 9
1,415	21.66		1 Parent(s)
723	11.07		2 Child; children; grandchildren
976	14.94		3 Brother; sister
170	2.60		4 Aunt; uncle
52	.80		5 Niece; nephew
87	1.33		6 Cousin
67	1.03		7 Grandparent(s)
779	11.92		8 In-laws
30	.46		9 NA; DK

V7304   **"K77 HOW MUCH MIND"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K77. How much would that person mind spending time helping you out--a lot, a little bit, or not at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,167	17.86	0	Inap.: no friend or relative nearby who could help; V7301=5, 8 or 9
395	6.05	1	A lot
734	11.24	3	A little bit
4,033	61.73	5	Not at all
186	2.85	8	DK
18	.28	9	NA

V7305   **"K78 REPAY IN SOME WAY?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K78. Would you feel you had to repay that person in some way?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,169	17.89	0	Inap.: no friend or relative nearby who could help; V7301=5, 8 or 9
1,521	23.28	1	Yes
1	.02	3	Maybe; depends
3,732	57.13	5	No
101	1.55	8	DK
9	.14	9	NA

V7306   **"K79 SOMEONE ELSE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K79. If that person were not available, is there someone else you could call on?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,166	17.85	0	Inap.: no friend or relative nearby who could help; V7301=5, 8 or 9
4,444	68.02	1	Yes
1	.02	3	Maybe; depends
704	10.78	5	No
203	3.11	8	DK
15	.23	9	NA

V7307   **"K80 REL/FRND NOT NEAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K80. Do you have a relative or friend who doesn't live near you who could come to help you in an emergency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,656	71.27	1	Yes
1	.02	3	Maybe; depends
1,856	28.41	5	No

```
    20     .31              9 NA; DK
```

V7308   "K81 RELATIVE?"   NUM(1.0)
K81. Is that person a relative?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,878	28.75	0	Inap.: no friend or relative who could help; V7307=5 or 9
3,617	55.37	1	Yes
1,038	15.89	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V7309   "K82 WHAT IS RELATIONSHIP"   NUM(1.0)
K82. What is that person's relationship to you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,918	44.67	0	Inap.: no friend or relative who could help; was not a relative; V7307=5 or 9; V7308=5 or 9
769	11.77	1	Parents
498	7.62	2	Child; children; grandchildren
1,178	18.03	3	Brother; sister
289	4.42	4	Aunt; uncle
53	.81	5	Niece; nephew
166	2.54	6	Cousin
62	.95	7	Grandparent(s)
581	8.89	8	In-laws
19	.29	9	NA; DK

V7310   "K83 HELP IN LAST 5 YRS"   NUM(1.0)
K83. In the last five years has either a friend or a relative spent a lot of time helping you in an emergency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,031	15.78	1	Yes
5,495	84.11	5	No
7	.11	9	NA; DK

V7311   "K84 TYPE HELP GOT 1ST"   NUM(1.0)
K84. What kind of help did you receive? (Did you receive any other kind(s) of help? 1ST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,504	84.25	0	Inap.: no help in last five years; V7310=5 or 9
123	1.88	1	Transportation (people or property)
490	7.50	2	Looking after children; other people; babysitting
88	1.35	3	Looking after property; pets; plants

23	.35	4	Running errands
49	.75	5	Doing work for R
68	1.04	6	Provide housing
118	1.81	7	Counseling; listening to troubles; giving advice, encouragement, affirmation
24	.37	8	Other
46	.70	9	NA; DK

V7312   **"K84 TYPE HELP GOT 2ND"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K84. What kind of help did you receive? (Did you receive any other kind(s) of help? 2ND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,210	95.06	0	Inap.: no help in last five years; no second mention; V7310=5 or 9
38	.58	1	Transportation (people or property)
94	1.44	2	Looking after children; other people; babysitting
55	.84	3	Looking after property; pets; plants
34	.52	4	Running errands
18	.28	5	Doing work for R
23	.35	6	Provide housing
47	.72	7	Counseling; listening to troubles; giving advice, encouragement, affirmation
14	.21	8	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V7313   **"K85 SAVINGS?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K85. We've talked about time, now let's talk about money. Do you have any savings such as checking or savings accounts or government bonds?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,511	69.05	1	Yes
2,007	30.72	5	No
15	.23	9	NA; DK

V7314   **"K86 SAVINGS=2 MOS INC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K86. Would they amount to as much as two months' income or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,022	30.95	0	Inap.: no savings; V7313=5 or 9
2,402	36.77	1	Yes
2,094	32.05	5	No
15	.23	9	NA; DK

V7315   **"K87 SAVINGS=1 YRS INC"**   NUM(1.0)
K87. Would they amount to as much as a year's income or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,130	63.22	0	Inap.: no savings; V7313=5 or 9; V7314=5 or 9
672	10.29	1	Yes
1,716	26.27	5	No
15	.23	9	NA; DK

V7316   **"K88 WTR SVNG LAST 5 YR"**   NUM(1.0)
K88. Was there a time in the last five years when you had as much as two months' income
saved up?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,407	36.84	0	Inap.: V7315=1, 5 or 9
1,741	26.65	1	Yes
2,335	35.74	5	No
50	.77	9	NA; DK

V7317   **"K89 FRND/REL LEND $"**   NUM(1.0)
K89. Suppose in an emergency you needed several hundred dollars more than you had
available or could borrow from an institution. Would you ask either a friend or a relative
for it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,176	63.92	1	Yes
280	4.29	3	Depends; maybe
1,779	27.23	5	No
290	4.44	8	DK
8	.12	9	NA

V7318   **"K90 RELATIVE?"**   NUM(1.0)
K90. Is the person you would ask a relative?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,079	31.82	0	Inap.: no friend or relative who could loan money; V7317=5, 8 or 9
3,791	58.03	1	Yes
662	10.13	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V7319   **"K91 WHAT IS RELATIONSHIP"**   NUM(1.0)
K91. What is that person's relationship to you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,746	42.03	0	Inap.: no friend or relative who could loan money; person not a relative; V7317=5, 8 or 9; V7318=5 or 9

1,650	25.26	1	Parent(s)
460	7.04	2	Child; children; grandchildren
800	12.25	3	Brother; sister
171	2.62	4	Aunt; uncle
24	.37	5	Niece; nephew
63	.96	6	Cousin
79	1.21	7	Grandparent(s)
517	7.91	8	In-laws
23	.35	9	NA

V7320   "K92 HOW MCH MND HLP $"   NUM(1.0)

K92. How much would that person mind helping you out with money--a lot, a little bit, or not at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,079	31.82	0	Inap.: no friend or relative who could loan money; V7317=5, 8 or 9
311	4.76	1	A lot
891	13.64	3	A little bit
3,016	46.17	5	Not at all
222	3.40	8	DK
14	.21	9	NA

V7321   "K93 LOAN OR GIFT"   NUM(1.0)

K93. Would this money be a loan or a gift?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,082	31.87	0	Inap.: no friend or relative who could loan money; V7317=5, 8 or 9
3,709	56.77	1	Loan
668	10.23	5	Gift
74	1.13	9	NA; DK

V7322   "K94 PAY INTEREST"   NUM(1.0)

K94. Would you expect to pay interest on it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,828	43.29	0	Inap.: no friend or relative would/could loan money; was a gift; V7317=5, 8 or 9; V7321=5 or 9
978	14.97	1	Yes
1	.02	3	Maybe; depends
2,696	41.27	5	No
30	.46	9	NA; DK

V7323   **"K95 $ FROM FRND/REL?"**   NUM(1.0)

K95. In the last five years have you received any amount such as several hundred dollars from either a friend or relative?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,234	18.89	1	Yes
5,289	80.96	5	No
10	.15	9	NA; DK

V7324   **"K96 LOAN OR GIFT"**   NUM(1.0)

K96. Was it a loan or a gift?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,303	81.17	0	Inap.: received no money; V7323=5 or 9
773	11.83	1	Loan
451	6.90	5	Gift
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V7325   **"K97 PAID INTEREST"**   NUM(1.0)

K97. Did you pay interest on it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,763	88.21	0	Inap.: received no money; was a gift; V7323=5 or 9; V7324=5 or 9
176	2.69	1	Yes
593	9.08	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V7326   **"K98 GIVEN $ TO FRND/REL"**   NUM(1.0)

K98. In the last five years have you helped out either a friend or relative in an emergency by giving or loaning them several hundred dollars or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,623	24.84	1	Yes
4,903	75.05	5	No
7	.11	9	NA; DK

V7327   **"K99 RELATIVE?"**   NUM(1.0)

K99. Was the person you helped a relative?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,912	75.19	0	Inap.: no help in last five years; V7326=5 or 9
1,239	18.97	1	Yes
379	5.80	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V7328   **"K100 WHAT RELATIONSHIP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K100. What is that person's relationship to you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,295	81.05	0	Inap.: no help in last five years; was not a relative; V7326=5 or 9; V7327=5 or 9
173	2.65	1	Parent(s)
403	6.17	2	Child; children; grandchildren
361	5.53	3	Brother; sister
24	.37	4	Aunt; uncle
28	.43	5	Niece; nephew
33	.51	6	Cousin
4	.06	7	Grandparent(s)
201	3.08	8	In-laws
11	.17	9	NA; DK

V7329   **"K101 LOAN OR GIFT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K101. Was that a loan or a gift?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,913	75.20	0	Inap.: no help in last five years; V7326=5 or 9
1,055	16.15	1	Loan
552	8.45	5	Gift
13	.20	9	NA; DK

V7330   **"K102 THEY PAY INTEREST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K102. Did (he/she) pay interest on it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,479	83.87	0	Inap.: no help in last five years; was a gift; V7326=5 or 9; V7329=5 or 9
123	1.88	1	Yes
925	14.16	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V7331   **"K103 WTR INFLATION HARD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K103. Prices and costs have been rising generally--are there some particular increases that have hit you especially hard?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,497	84.14	1	Yes
1,032	15.80	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V7332   "K104 1ST HOW INFLAT HARD"   NUM(2.0)
K104. What are they?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,038	15.89	0	Inap.: V7331=5 or 9
1,878	28.75	1	Food
241	3.69	2	Housing: rent; property taxes; mortgage interest rates; house repairs
930	14.24	3	Utilities
2,146	32.85	4	Transportation: cars; gasoline; car repair; car/gasoline taxes
76	1.16	5	Medical care: doctors; hospitals; drugs; medical insurance
37	.57	6	Taxes (other than property taxes or transportation taxes)
3	.05	7	Appliances; appliance repair
7	.11	8	Recreation; travel; entertainment
98	1.50	9	Clothing
16	.24	10	High interest (except mortgage)
50	.77	97	Other
13	.20	99	NA; DK

V7333   "K104 2ND HOW INFLAT HARD"   NUM(2.0)
K104. What are they?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,938	44.97	0	Inap.: no second mention; V7331=5 or 9
1,206	18.46	1	Food
182	2.79	2	Housing: rent; property taxes; mortgage interest rates; house repairs
769	11.77	3	Utilities
917	14.04	4	Transportation: cars; gasoline; car repair; car/gasoline taxes
54	.83	5	Medical care: doctors; hospitals; drugs; medical insurance
18	.28	6	Taxes (other than property taxes or transportation taxes)
3	.05	7	Appliances; appliance repair
12	.18	8	Recreation; travel; entertainment
335	5.13	9	Clothing
10	.15	10	High interest (except mortgage)
89	1.36	97	Other
–	–	99	NA; DK

V7334   **"K105 DO ABOUT INFLATION?"**   **NUM(1.0)**

K105. Have you been able to do anything about it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,040	15.92	0	Inap.: Inflation has not been a hardship or NA, DK (V7331=5 or 9)
1,551	23.74	1	Yes
3,925	60.08	5	No
17	.26	9	NA; DK

V7335   **"K106 WHAT DONE 1ST MEN"**   **NUM(2.0)**

K106. What have you done?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,982	76.26	0	Inap.: V7331=5 or 9; V7334=5 or 9
1,031	15.78	1	Cut consumption of things with price increases
19	.29	2	Cut consumption of something else
76	1.16	3	Cut consumption--cannot tell which of the above
182	2.79	4	Shop more carefully
6	.09	5	Buy in advance; buy before prices go up
48	.73	6	Paid it, by earning more (worked more, took extra job, got a raise)
82	1.26	7	Home production
–	–	8	Save less
22	.34	9	Government aid; food stamps
5	.08	10	Insulate house; weatherized
2	.03	11	Keep car tuned
67	1.03	97	Other
11	.17	99	NA; DK

V7336   **"K106 WHAT DONE 2ND MEN"**   **NUM(2.0)**

K106. What have you done?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,329	96.88	0	Inap.: no second mention; V7331=5 or 9; V7334=5 or 9
62	.95	1	Cut consumption of things with price increases
9	.14	2	Cut consumption of something else
9	.14	3	Cut consumption--cannot tell which of the above
62	.95	4	Shop more carefully
2	.03	5	Buy in advance; buy before prices go up
5	.08	6	Paid it, by earning more (worked more, took extra job, got a raise)

31	.47	7	Home production
–	–	8	Save less
3	.05	9	Government aid; food stamps
5	.08	10	Insulate house; weatherized
1	.02	11	Keep car tuned
15	.23	97	Other
–	–	99	NA; DK

V7337   **"K107 INFL VS RETIREMENT"**   NUM(1.0)

K107. Has inflation caused you to change your ideas about retirement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,551	23.74	1	Yes
4,946	75.71	5	No
36	.55	9	NA; DK

V7338   **"K108 HOW CHANGED 1ST MEN"**   NUM(2.0)

K108. How have they changed?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,984	76.29	0	Inap.: V7337=5 or 9
362	5.54	1	Now planning to retire later
218	3.34	2	Now planning not to retire
282	4.32	3	Not sure when (will/can) retire
22	.34	4	Planning to retire earlier
14	.21	5	Planning to retire from one job and get another
9	.14	6	Went back to work
28	.43	7	Might go back to work
20	.31	8	Regrets retiring
250	3.83	9	No change in plans mentioned, but change in ideas about retirement (about how nice retirement will be, or how well can survive it)
244	3.73	10	Save more for retirement
60	.92	97	Other
40	.61	99	NA; DK

V7339   **"K108 HOW CHANGED 2ND MEN"**   NUM(2.0)

K108. How have they changed?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,466	98.97	0	Inap.: no second mention; V7337=5 or 9
7	.11	1	Now planning to retire later

1	.02	2	Now planning not to retire
9	.14	3	Not sure when (will/can) retire
–	–	4	Planning to retire earlier
4	.06	5	Planning to retire from one job and get another
–	–	6	Went back to work
–	–	7	Might go back to work
2	.03	8	Regrets retiring
14	.21	9	No change in plans mentioned, but change in ideas about retirement (about how nice retirement will be, or how well can survive it)
21	.32	10	Save more for retirement
9	.14	97	Other
–	–	99	NA; DK

V7340   **"K109 UNION MEMBER-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
K109. Do you belong to a labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,338	20.48	1	Yes
5,158	78.95	5	No
37	.57	9	NA; DK

V7341   **"K110 WIFE IN FU"**   NUM(1.0)
K110. Interviewer checkpoint:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,836	58.72	1	There is a Wife in FU
2,697	41.28	5	No Wife in FU

V7342   **"K111 UNION MEMBER-WF"**   NUM(1.0)
K111. Does your Wife belong to a labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,698	41.30	0	Inap.: no Wife in FU; V7341=5
298	4.56	1	Yes
3,522	53.91	5	No
15	.23	9	NA; DK

V7343   **"K112 WTR HEALTH LMT-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
K112. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,495	22.88	1	Yes
5,013	76.73	5	No

25	.38	9 NA; DK

V7344   **"K113 HW MUCH HLTH LMT-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K113. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,041	77.16	0	Inap.: does not have health problem; V7343=5 or 9
816	12.49	1	A lot
370	5.66	3	Somewhat
292	4.47	5	Just a little
14	.21	9	NA; DK

V7345   **"L1 WTR NEW WIFE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L1. Interviewer Checkpoint:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
346	5.30	1	Head has new Wife this year
6,187	94.70	5	Head is female; Head is male with no Wife; Head is male with same Wife as in 1979

V7346   **"L2 EDUCATION-WF"**   **NUM(2.0)**
L2. How many grades of school did your (Wife/friend) finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,701	41.34	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; V7069=00
3	.05	1	One
6	.09	2	Two
9	.14	3	Three
14	.21	4	Four
30	.46	5	Five
64	.98	6	Six
60	.92	7	Seven
192	2.94	8	Eight
136	2.08	9	Nine
294	4.50	10	Ten
258	3.95	11	Eleven
1,776	27.19	12	Twelve; GED
182	2.79	13	Thirteen
256	3.92	14	Fourteen
66	1.01	15	Fifteen
310	4.75	16	Sixteen
128	1.96	17	Seventeen or more

48	.73	99	NA; DK

V7347   "L3 WTR OTR SCHLING-WF"   NUM(1.0)
L3. Did she have any other schooling?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,694	56.54	0	Inap.: has more than twelve years of school; no Wife/friend; V7069=00; V7346=13-17,99
654	10.01	1	Yes
2,154	32.97	5	No
31	.47	9	NA; DK

V7348   "L4 TYPE OTR SCHLNG-WF"   NUM(1.0)
L4. What other schooling did she have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,880	90.00	0	Inap.: had no other schooling; has more than twelve years of school; no Wife/friend; V7069=00; V7346=13-17,99; V7347=5 or 9
7	.11	1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)-- Man- power training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
485	7.42	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--Nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
16	.24	3	Company-specific: on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course
30	.46	7	Other
109	1.67	8	Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses"
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V7349   "L6 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-WF"   NUM(1.0)
L6. Does she have a college degree?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,590	85.57	0	Inap.: has twelve or fewer grades of school; no Wife/friend; V7069=00; V7346=00-12,99
436	6.67	1	Yes
499	7.64	5	No (include associate degree)
8	.12	9	NA; DK

V7350   "L7 WTR ADVNCD DEGREE-WF"   NUM(1.0)
L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,097	93.33	0	Inap.: has no degree; has twelve or fewer grades of school; no Wife/friend; V7069=00; V7346=00-12,99; V7349=5 or 9
90	1.38	1	Yes
344	5.27	5	No

2	.03	9	NA; DK

V7351   **"L8 EDUC-WFS FA"**   NUM(1.0)

L8. How much education did your (Wife's/friend's) father have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,854	43.69	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; V7069=00
357	5.46	1	0-5 grades
1,337	20.47	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"
415	6.35	3	9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
758	11.60	4	12 grades; high school
51	.78	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
168	2.57	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree
150	2.30	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
93	1.42	8	College and advanced or professional degree
350	5.36	9	NA; DK

V7352   **"L9 EDUC-WFS MO"**   NUM(1.0)

L9. How much education did your (Wife's/friend's) mother have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,811	43.03	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; V7069=00
225	3.44	1	0-5 grades
1,138	17.42	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"
620	9.49	3	9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
1,022	15.64	4	12 grades; high school
90	1.38	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
215	3.29	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree
143	2.19	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
30	.46	8	College and advanced or professional degree
239	3.66	9	NA; DK

V7353   **"L10 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-W"**   NUM(2.0)

L10. How many years altogether has your (Wife/friend) worked for money since she was 18?
Actual number of years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,079	47.13	0	Inap.: none; Wife/friend has never worked; no Wife/friend; V7069=00
327	5.01	1	One year or less
3,053	46.73	2 - 97	Actual number of years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years or more
74	1.13	99	NA; DK

V7354   **"L11 #YRS WRKD FULTME-WF"**   NUM(2.0)
L11. How many of these years did she work full time for most or all of the year?
Actual number of years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,365	51.51	0	Inap.: none; never worked; never worked full time; no Wife/ friend; V7069=00; V7353=00
424	6.49	1	One year or less
2,647	40.52	2 – 97	Actual number of years
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years or more
97	1.48	99	NA

V7355   **"L12 P TIME WRKD-WF"**   NUM(2.0)
L12. During the years that she was not working full time, how much of the time did she work?
Actual percent of time Wife/friend worked

The values for this variable represent the percent of time worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,907	75.11	0	Inap.: none worked full time; never worked; no Wife/friend; V7069=00; V7353=00
1,622	24.83	1 – 98	Actual percent
4	.06	99	Ninety-nine percent

V7356   **"L12 ACC P TIME WRKD-WF"**   NUM(1.0)
L12. Accuracy of V7338

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,204	94.96	0	Inap.: no assignment; worked full time; never worked; no Wife/ friend; same Wife as last year; V7069=00; V7353=00
62	.95	1	Minor assignment
267	4.09	2	Major assignment

V7357   **"M1 WTR NEW HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
568	8.69	1	Head is a new Head this year
5,965	91.31	5	Head is the same Head as in 1979

V7358   **"M2 ST GREW UP-FA OF HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M2. Where did your mother and father grow up?
Father's State
Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
500	7.65	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
5,768	88.29	1 – 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
265	4.06	99	DK; NA; refused

V7359   **"M2 CO GREW UP-FA OF HD"**   **NUM(3.0)**
Father's County

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

The values for this variable represent the county if in the United States, the country if foreign.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	0	Data suppressed
5,477	83.84	1 – 970	County code
9	.14	998	DK
1,043	15.97	999	NA

V7360   **"M2 ST GREW UP-MO OF HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Mother's State:
Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
467	7.15	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
5,872	89.88	1 – 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
194	2.97	99	DK; NA; refused

V7361   **"M2 GO GREW UP-MO OF HD"**   NUM(3.0)
Mother's County

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

The values for this variable represent the county if in the United States, the country if foreign.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.15	0	Data suppressed
5,580	85.41	1 - 970	County code
9	.14	998	DK
934	14.30	999	NA

V7362   **"M3 OCC-FA OF HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.78	0	Inap.: no father; dead; did nothing
395	6.05	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
202	3.09	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
263	4.03	3	Self-employed businessmen
310	4.75	4	Clerical and sales workers
1,051	16.09	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
976	14.94	6	Operatives and kindred workers
903	13.82	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,446	22.13	8	Farmers and farm managers
936	14.33	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V7363   **"M4 OCC-HDS 1ST JOB"**   NUM(1.0)
M4. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
262	4.01	0	Inap.: never worked
458	7.01	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
70	1.07	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
24	.37	3	Self-employed businessmen
961	14.71	4	Clerical and sales workers
482	7.38	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,218	18.64	6	Operatives and kindred workers

2,201	33.69	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
219	3.35	8	Farmers and farm managers
638	9.77	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V7364   "M5 #DIFF JOBS OR-HD"   NUM(1.0)
M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
301	4.61	0	Inap.: on first job now; never worked; V7363=0
2,409	36.87	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
616	9.43	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
2,941	45.02	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
266	4.07	9	NA; DK

V7365   "M6-10 AGE OLDEST KID-HD"   NUM(2.0)
M6-M10. Age of Head's oldest child
Actual age of Head's oldest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,479	37.95	0	Inap.: no children
3,960	60.62	1 - 80	Actual age
94	1.44	99	NA age

V7366   "M6-10 AGE 2ND OLD KID-HD"   NUM(2.0)
M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's second oldest child
Actual age of Head's second oldest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,580	54.80	0	Inap.: one or no children
2,857	43.73	1 - 64	Actual age
96	1.47	99	NA age

V7367   "M6-10 AGE 3RD OLD KID-HD"   NUM(2.0)
M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's third oldest child
Actual age of Head's third oldest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,545	69.57	0	Inap.: Head has two or less children
1,899	29.07	1 - 63	Actual age
89	1.36	99	NA age

V7368   **"M6-10 TOT # KIDS -HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M6-M10. Total number of children of Head
Actual number of children

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,371	36.29	0	None
4,105	62.83	1 - 60	Actual number of children
57	.87	99	NA; DK

V7369   **"M6-10 # KIDS BY 25-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M6-M10. Number of children Head had by age 25

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,413	52.24	0	None
1,411	21.60	1	One
858	13.13	2	Two
443	6.78	3	Three
169	2.59	4	Four
73	1.12	5	Five
41	.63	6	Six
8	.12	7	Seven
5	.08	8	Eight or more
112	1.71	9	NA; DK

V7370   **"M11 # SIBLINGS-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (Head) have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
295	4.52	0	None
827	12.66	1	One
937	14.34	2	Two
946	14.48	3	Three
773	11.83	4	Four
614	9.40	5	Five
515	7.88	6	Six
447	6.84	7	Seven
1,042	15.95	8	Eight or more
137	2.10	9	NA; DK

V7371   **"M12 OLDER SIBS?-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,526	69.28	1	Yes
1,934	29.60	5	No; has no brothers or sisters
73	1.12	9	NA; DK

V7372   **"M13 HD GREW UP FARM OR"**   NUM(1.0)
M13. Did you (Head) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,819	27.84	1	Farm; rural area; country
2,210	33.83	2	Small town; any size town, suburb
2,274	34.81	3	Large city; any size city
138	2.11	4	Other; several different places; combination of places
92	1.41	9	NA; DK

V7373   **"M14,15 ST GREW UP-HD"**   NUM(2.0)
M14, M15. In what state and county was that?--State

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
152	2.33	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
6,290	96.28	1 – 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
91	1.39	99	DK; NA; refused

V7374   **"M14,15 CO GREW UP-HD"**   NUM(3.0)
M14, M15. In what state and county was that?--County

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

The values for this variable represent the county if in the United States, the country if foreign.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	0	Data suppressed
6,209	95.04	1 – 970	County code
2	.03	998	DK
316	4.84	999	NA

V7375   "M16 #REGIONS LIVED-HD"   NUM(1.0)
M14-16. What other states or countries have you lived in?
Number of Regions (Including Present Region) Head has Lived In.

Regions are defined as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All other countries not above

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,585	54.88	1	One (lived in 1 region)
1,715	26.25	2	Two (lived in 2 regions)
607	9.29	3	Three
315	4.82	4	Four
65	.99	5	Five
15	.23	6	Six
2	.03	7	Seven
7	.11	8	Eight or more
222	3.40	9	NA; DK

V7376   "M16 #STATES LIVED-HD"   NUM(1.0)
M14-16. What other states or counties have you lived in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,999	45.91	1	Lived in one state/country
1,645	25.18	2	Lived in two states/countries
702	10.75	3	Lived in three states/countries
630	9.64	4	Lived in four states/countries
152	2.33	5	Lived in five states/countries
86	1.32	6	Lived in six states/countries
31	.47	7	Lived in seven states/countries

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	1.04	8	Lived in eight or more states/countries
220	3.37	9	NA; DK

V7377   **"M17 EVER MVD FOR JOB-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M17. Have you ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,396	21.37	1	Yes
4,548	69.62	5	No
589	9.02	9	NA; DK

V7378   **"M18 NOT MV FOR JOB-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M18. (If "No" to M17) Have you ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,001	30.63	0	Inap.: has never moved for job; V7377=1, 9
394	6.03	1	Yes
3,739	57.23	5	No
399	6.11	9	NA; DK

V7379   **"M19 PARENTS POOR OR-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well- off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,877	44.04	1	Poor
2,122	32.48	3	Average; "it varied"
1,202	18.40	5	Pretty well-off
332	5.08	9	NA; DK; didn't live with parents

V7380   **"M20-21 EDUC-HDS FA"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M20. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have? M21. (IF LESS THAN SIX GRADES) Could he read and write?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.33	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write
642	9.83	1	0-5 grades
2,824	43.23	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
651	9.96	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,020	15.61	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
74	1.13	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
294	4.50	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
262	4.01	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
130	1.99	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
549	8.40	9	NA; DK to both M20 and M21

V7381   **"M22-23 EDUC-HDS MO"**   NUM(1.0)

M22. How much education did your (Head's) mother have? M23. (IF LESS THAN SIX GRADES) Could she read and write?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.72	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write
665	10.18	1	0-5 grades
1,805	27.63	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
943	14.43	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,669	25.55	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
115	1.76	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
305	4.67	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
205	3.14	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
70	1.07	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
709	10.85	9	NA; DK to both M22 and M23

V7382   **"M24 WTR HEAD VET"**   NUM(1.0)

M24. Are you (Head) a veteran?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,605	24.57	1	Yes
4,791	73.34	5	No
137	2.10	9	NA

V7383   **"M25 #YR WRK SINCE 18-HD"**   NUM(2.0)

M25. How many years have you worked for money since you were 18?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
228	3.49	0	Inap.: none; never worked
316	4.84	1	One year or less
5,909	90.45	2 - 97	Actual number of years
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years or more
80	1.22	99	NA; DK

V7384   "M26 #YR WRK FULLTIME-HD"   NUM(2.0)
M26. How many of these years did you work full time for most or all of the year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
535	8.19	0	Inap.: none; never worked; never worked full time; V7383=00
400	6.12	1	One year or less
5,485	83.96	2 - 97	Actual number of years
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight years or more
112	1.71	99	NA; DK

V7385   "M27 P TIME WRKD-HD"   NUM(2.0)
M27. During the years that you were not working full time, how much of the time did you work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,327	66.23	0	Inap.: none; worked full time; never worked; V7383=00
1	.02	1	One percent or less
2,201	33.69	2 - 98	Actual percent
4	.06	99	Ninety-nine percent

V7386   "M27 ACC P TIME WRK-HD"   NUM(1.0)
M27. Accuracy of V6752

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,139	93.97	0	Inap.: no assignment; worked full time; never worked; V7383=00
81	1.24	1	Minor assignment
313	4.79	2	Major assignment

V7387   "M28 EDUCATION-HD"   NUM(2.0)
M28. How many grades of school did you (Head) finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.54	0	None
10	.15	1	One
28	.43	2	Two
67	1.03	3	Three
92	1.41	4	Four
90	1.38	5	Five
137	2.10	6	Six
175	2.68	7	Seven
453	6.93	8	Eight
328	5.02	9	Nine

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
490	7.50	10	Ten
530	8.11	11	Eleven
2,254	34.50	12	Twelve; GED
326	4.99	13	Thirteen
459	7.03	14	Fourteen
153	2.34	15	Fifteen
503	7.70	16	Sixteen
365	5.59	17	Seventeen or more
38	.58	99	NA; DK

V7388   **"M29 WTR OTR TRNG-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M29. Did you get any other training?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,073	92.96	0	Inap.: finished more than six years of school; V7387=07-17,99
34	.52	1	Yes
415	6.35	5	No
11	.17	9	NA; DK

V7389   **"M30 TYPE OTR TRNG-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M30. What was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,499	99.48	0	Inap.: got no other training; finished more than six years of school; V7387=07-17,99; V7388=5 or 9
4	.06	1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
18	.28	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
7	.11	3	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
1	.02	7	Other
3	.05	8	Vague, NA whether vocationally related
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V7390   **"M31 TROUBLE READING?-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M31. Do you have any trouble reading?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,093	93.26	0	Inap.: finished more than six years of school; same Head as last year; V7387=07-17,99; V7388=5 or 9
141	2.16	1	Yes
158	2.42	5	No
141	2.16	9	NA; DK

V7391   **"M32 WTR OTR SCHLNG-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M32. Did you have any other schooling?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,303	35.25	0	Inap.: finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V7387=00-06, 13-17,99
1,403	21.48	1	Yes
2,797	42.81	5	No
30	.46	9	NA; DK

V7392   **"M33 TYPE OTR SCHLNG-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M33. What other schooling did you have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,132	78.56	0	Inap.: had no other schooling; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V7387=00-06, 13-17, 99; V7391=5 or 9
39	.60	1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)-- Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
860	13.16	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
190	2.91	3	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
65	.99	7	Other
238	3.64	8	Vague, NA whether vocationally related
9	.14	9	NA; DK

V7393   **"M35 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M35. Do you have a college degree?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,720	72.25	0	Inap.: finished twelve or fewer grades; V7387=00-12, 99
875	13.39	1	Yes
923	14.13	5	No
15	.23	9	NA; DK

V7394   **"M36 WTR ADVANCED DEGR-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M36. Do you have any advanced degrees?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,659	86.62	0	Inap.: has no degree; finished twelve or fewer grades; V7387=00-12, 99; V7393=5 or 9
249	3.81	1	Yes
616	9.43	5	No
9	.14	9	NA; DK

V7395   "M37 RECORD RELIG PREF"   **NUM(1.0)**
M37. Now, we would like to ask for your religious preference. This involves a right that
is protected by the United States Constitution. You are under no obligation to answer
these questions, and, if for any reason you decide you do not wish to answer them, we will
accept and respect your decision. The information requested is important to us, and we
hope you will decide to answer them. May we record your religious preference?
This question was not asked in 1968 through 1975. In 1976 and 1977, it was added to the
background questions for new Heads only. It was dropped in 1978 and then added once again
in 1979 for new Heads only. Please see note at V7396. If the family has had the same
Head since at least 1978, the value for this variable is zero.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,498	84.16	0	Inap.: not a new Head in 1979 or 1980
978	14.97	1	Yes
40	.61	5	No
17	.26	9	NA; DK

V7396   "M38,39 RELIG PREF"   **NUM(1.0)**
M38, M39. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? What
denomination is that?
This question was asked of all Heads in 1970, and for the 1971 through 1977 interviews was
asked of all new Heads. Values were brought forward from previous data each year for
families with the same Heads. In 1978, however, the question was not asked. In 1979,
when this question was reinserted into the questionnaire, values were not brought forward
from 1977 for families with unchanged Heads since that time. Therefore, any cases with
the same Heads since at least 1978 must by necessity contain missing data (i.e., a value
of zero). For those cases with the same Heads from 1977 through the present, please use
1977 religious preference, V5617.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,645	86.41	0	Inap.: none; NA, DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem, etc.); not a new Head in 1979 or 1980; same head refused to reveal religious preference, V7395=5 or 9
329	5.04	1	Baptist
61	.93	2	Methodist (including African Methodist)
9	.14	3	Episcopalian
21	.32	4	Presbyterian
32	.49	5	Lutheran
34	.52	6	Bahai; Congregationalist; Dutch Reform or Christian Reform; Latter Day Saints or Mormon; Unitarian or Universalists; Christian Church; Disciples of Christ; Evangelical and Reformed; Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends); United Church of Christ
205	3.14	7	Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA; DK denomination
182	2.79	8	Catholic

15	.23		9	Jewish

V7397   **"N1 WHO RESPONDENT"**   NUM(1.0)

N1. Who was respondent? (Relation to Head)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,606	85.81	1	Head
865	13.24	2	Wife
54	.83	7	Other than Head or Wife
8	.12	9	NA

V7398   **"N2 # CALLS"**   NUM(1.0)

N2. Number of calls

V7399-V7410 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.38	0	Mail interview
1,765	27.02	1	One
1,410	21.58	2	Two
1,014	15.52	3	Three
631	9.66	4	Four
444	6.80	5	Five
297	4.55	6	Six
217	3.32	7	Seven
675	10.33	8	Eight or more
55	.84	9	NA

V7399   **"H+W 1979 FED TAXES"**   NUM(5.0)

Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of Head and Wife in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,033	31.12	0	None
4,499	68.87	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
1	.02	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7400   **"H+W MARGNAL TAX RATE1979"**   NUM(2.0)

Marginal tax rate for Head and Wife 1979 estimated Federal Income Taxes

See the note at V7399.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,883	28.82	0	Zero taxes
4,650	71.18	1 - 68	Actual tax rate

V7401   **"1ST XTRA ERNER 79 TAXES"**   NUM(4.0)
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner in 1979
V7399-V7410 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in
Section I, Part 5.

V7017 Taxable Income of First Extra Earner
V7018 Total Number of Exemptions
V7019 Tax Table Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,850	89.55	0	None
676	10.35	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
7	.11	9,999	$9,999 or more

V7402   **"MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE"**   NUM(2.0)
Marginal tax rate for First Extra Earner
See the note at V7401.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,849	89.53	0	Zero taxes
684	10.47	1 - 68	Actual tax rate

V7403   **"2ND XTRA ERNER 79 TAXES"**   NUM(5.0)
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner in 1979
V7399-V7410 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in
Section I, Part 5.

V7020 Taxable Income of Second Extra Earner
V7021 Total Number of Exemptions
V7022 Tax Table Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,366	97.44	0	None
167	2.56	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7404   **"MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO"**   NUM(2.0)
Marginal tax rate for Second Extra Earner
See the note at V7403.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,366	97.44	0	Zero taxes
167	2.56	1 - 68	Actual tax rate

V7405   **"3RD XTRA ERNER 79 TAXES"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner in 1979
V7399-V7410 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in
Section I, Part 5.

V7023 Taxable Income of Third Extra Earner
V7024 Total Number of Exemptions
V7025 Tax Table Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,487	99.30	0	None
45	.69	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
1	.02	9,999	$9,999 or more

V7406   **"MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Marginal tax rate for Third Extra Earner
See the note at V7405.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,487	99.30	0	Zero taxes
46	.70	1 - 68	Actual tax rate

V7407   **"4TH XTRA ERNER 79 TAXES"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner in 1979
V7399-V7410 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in
Section I, Part 5.

V7026 Taxable Income of Fourth Extra Earner
V7027 Total Number of Exemptions
V7028 Tax Table Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,522	99.83	0	None
11	.17	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more

V7408   **"MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Marginal tax rate for Fourth Extra Earner
See the note at V7407.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,522	99.83	0	Zero taxes
11	.17	1 - 68	Actual tax rate

V7409   **"5TH XTRA ERNER 79 TAXES"**   NUM(4.0)
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner in 1979
V7399-V7410 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in
Section I, Part 5.

V7029 Taxable Income of Fifth Extra Earner
V7030 Total Number of Exemptions
V7031 Tax Table Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,525	99.88	0	None
8	.12	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more

V7410   **"MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE"**   NUM(2.0)
Marginal tax rate for Fifth Extra Earner
See the note at V7409.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,525	99.88	0	Zero taxes
8	.12	1 - 68	Actual tax rate

V7411   **"TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR"**   NUM(5.0)
Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners in 1979
Summation of the following variables:

  V7401 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner
  V7403 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner
  V7405 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner
  V7407 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner
  V7409 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,767	88.27	0	None; V7400-V7404=0
766	11.73	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7412   **"TOT FAM $ Y 79"**   NUM(6.0)
Total 1979 Family Money Income
Summation of the following variables:

  V6998 Taxable Income of Head and Wife
  V7016 Total Transfers of Head and Wife
  V7033 Taxable Income of Others
  V7046 Total Transfers of Others

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.14	1	One dollar or less, including zero amounts
6,524	99.86	2 - 999,998	Actual amount

```
     -          -       999,999  $999,999 or more
```

V7413   "TOT HD LABOR $ Y 79"   NUM(5.0)
Total 1979 Labor Income of Head
Summation of the following variables:

  V6979 Labor Part of Farm Income
  V6980 Labor Part of Business Income
  V6981 Head's Wages Income
  V6983 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
  V6984 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
  V6985 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
  V6986 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

Actual dollar amount of Head's labor income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,232	18.86	0	No labor income
5,294	81.03	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
7	.11	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7414   "TOT MISC TRAN Y HD+WF 79"   NUM(5.0)
Total 1979 Miscellaneous Transfers of Head and Wife (total transfers minus ADC and AFDC--
V7016 minus V7003)
Actual dollar amount of transfers

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,529	54.02	0	No transfers in 1979
3,004	45.98	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7415   "1979 $ Y/NEEDS"   NUM(5.2)
Total 1979 Family Money Income/Needs
*Total 1979 family money income (V7412) divided by 1979 family needs (V6962). (See note at
V6962 (annual need std) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.) This ratio is multiplied by
1.25 for farmers (those coded 80 in V7100 or V7159) to adjust for lower food costs. This
is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for
farmers.*

Actual income/needs ratio

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,523	99.85	.01 – 99.98	Actual income/needs ratio
9	.14	.00	Income/needs ratio of zero
1	.02	99.99	Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

V7416   **"ANNUAL FOOD STD"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual Food Standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V6961) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

Add 20 percent for one-person families,
  10 percent for two-person families,
   5 percent for three-person families,
and subtract
   5 percent for five-person families and
  10 percent for families with six or more persons.

See note at V6961 (weekly food needs, used in computing this variable) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Food standard for 1980 family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,533	100.00	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	Food standard of $9,999 or more

V7417   **"HEAD 79 AVG HRLY EARNING"**   NUM(5.2)
1979 Average Hourly Earnings--Head

1979 labor income of Head (sum V6979-V6981 and V6983-V6986)/1979 hours of work of Head (V6934)

1979 average hourly earnings

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,292	81.00	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount per hour
1,233	18.87	.00	Zero hourly earnings or Head did not work for money; (sum V6979-V6981 and V6983-V6986 = 00000, and V6934 = 0000)
8	.12	99.99	$99.99 per hour or more

V7418   **"WIFE 79 AVG HRLY EARNING"**   NUM(5.2)
1979 Average Hourly Earnings--Wife

1979 labor income of Wife (V6988)/1979 hours of work for money of Wife (V6946)

1979 average hourly earnings

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,505	38.34	.10 - 62.50	Actual amount per hour
4,028	61.66	.00	Inap.: zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife; V7096 = 00 or V6988 = 00000 and V6946 = 0000

V7419   **"REGION 1980 INT"**   NUM(1.0)
Region at Time of 1980 Interview
States were assigned to regions as follows:

   NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey,
       New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

   NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri,
       Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

   SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana,
       Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina,
       Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

   WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico,
       Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,003	15.35	1	Northeast
1,626	24.89	2	North Central
2,847	43.58	3	South
1,019	15.60	4	West
10	.15	5	Alaska, Hawaii
28	.43	6	Foreign Country
–	–	9	NA

V7420   **"REGION 80 HD GREW UP"**   NUM(1.0)
Region Where 1980 Head of Family Grew Up (about ages 6-16)
See note at V7419.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
990	15.15	1	Northeast
1,600	24.49	2	North Central
3,040	46.53	3	South
655	10.03	4	West
4	.06	5	Alaska, Hawaii
154	2.36	6	Foreign Country
90	1.38	9	NA region where 1980 Head grew up

V7421   **"REGION 80 HD FA GREW UP"**   NUM(1.0)
Region Where Father of 1980 Head Grew Up
See note at V7419.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
823	12.60	1	Northeast
1,343	20.56	2	North Central

3,316	50.76	3	South
283	4.33	4	West
2	.03	5	Alaska, Hawaii
501	7.67	6	Foreign Country
265	4.06	9	NA where father of 1980 Head grew up

V7422   **"REGION 80 HD MO GREW UP"**   NUM(1.0)
Region Where Mother of 1980 Head Grew Up
See note at V7419.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
835	12.78	1	Northeast
1,389	21.26	2	North Central
3,329	50.96	3	South
316	4.84	4	West
2	.03	5	Alaska, Hawaii
468	7.16	6	Foreign Country
194	2.97	9	NA where mother of 1980 Head grew up

V7423   **"GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"**   NUM(1.0)
Geographic Mobility: Where Head of Family Lived at Time of 1980 Interview Versus Where
Grew Up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,465	68.35	1	Same state at both times (V6903= V7373)
773	11.83	2	Same region but different state (V6903 not equal to V7373 but V7419 = V7420)
1,204	18.43	3	Different regions (V7419 not equal to V7420)
91	1.39	9	NA (V6903 or V7373 = 99)

V7424   **"ACC 79 Y COMPONENTS"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of 1979 Money Income Components
Sum of the following:

> *V6982 Accuracy: Head's wages income*
> *V6987 Accuracy; Head's other labor income*
> *V6989 Accuracy: Wife's labor income*
> *V6997 Accuracy: Capital income*
> *V7004 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife*
> *V7015 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife*
> *V7034 Accuracy: Taxable income of others*
> *V7047 Accuracy: Transfer income of others*

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,796	88.72	0	Sum is zero

126	1.93	1	One
487	7.45	2	Two
27	.41	3	Three
82	1.26	4	Four
3	.05	5	Five
9	.14	6	Six
1	.02	7	Seven
2	.03	8	Eight
-	-	9	Sum equals 9 or greater

V7425   "#MINOR ASSGMTS IN 80"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1980 Interview

Summation of the number of codes = 1 (minor assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V6918 through V7047

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,751	88.03	0	Zero minor assignments
635	9.72	1	One minor assignment
118	1.81	2	Two
23	.35	3	Three
5	.08	4	Four
1	.02	5	Five

V7426   "#MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 80"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Major Assignments Made in 1980 Interview

Summation of the number of codes = 2 (major assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V6918 through V7047.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,150	78.83	0	Zero major assignments
927	14.19	1	One major assignment
273	4.18	2	Two
100	1.53	3	Three
46	.70	4	Four
26	.40	5	Five
3	.05	6	Six
7	.11	7	Seven
1	.02	8	Eight

V7427   "DU VALUE/ROOM – 1980"   NUM(5.0)
1980 Value Per Room of Dwelling Unit
The formula for calculating this variable is as follows:

  House value(V6917) + Rent paid(V6925) + Value of rent received(V6929) x 10)
        /Number of rooms(V7080)

  Homeowners: House value (V6917/number of rooms (V7080))

  Renters: Dwelling value (assumed to be 10 times annual rent (V6925/
           number of rooms (V7080))

  Neither owns nor rents: Dwelling value (sum of rent paid (V6925) +
           value of rent received free in return for services
           (V6929) x 10)/number of rooms (V7080))

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,386	97.75	1 – 99,998	Actual value per room
147	2.25	99,999	Number of rooms in dwelling NA (V7080=9)

V7428   "ACTUL MINUS REQ ROOMS 80"   NUM(1.0)
Actual Minus Required Rooms for Family
Number of rooms in dwelling unit (V7080) minus number of rooms required for a family of
given composition (V6960) plus 3.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.38	0	Shortage of three or more rooms
66	1.01	1	Shortage of two rooms
303	4.64	2	Shortage of one room
909	13.91	3	Actual = required rooms
1,274	19.50	4	One extra room
1,405	21.51	5	Two extra rooms
1,172	17.94	6	Three extra rooms
750	11.48	7	Four extra rooms
492	7.53	8	Five or more extra rooms
137	2.10	9	NA actual number of rooms; V7080 = 9

V7429   "PERSON/ROOM IN 1980"   NUM(3.1)
Number of Persons Per Room (1980)
Number of people in family (V7066/number of rooms in dwelling (V7080))

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,388	97.78	.1 – 6.0	Actual number of people per room
145	2.22	9.9	NA number of rooms in dwelling or respondent shares room; V7080 = 9, 0

V7430   **"# 18 OR OLDER IN 80"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Adults (those aged 18 or older) in Family (1980)
Number in family (V7066) minus number of children (aged 0-17) in family (V7070)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,088	31.96	1	One adult
3,588	54.92	2	Two
565	8.65	3	Three
206	3.15	4	Four
60	.92	5	Five
17	.26	6	Six
7	.11	7	Seven
1	.02	8	Eight
1	.02	9	Nine

V7431   **"BKT AGE HEAD 1980"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V7067) Age of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
922	14.11	1	Under 25
2,129	32.59	2	25-34
958	14.66	3	35-44
917	14.04	4	45-54
772	11.82	5	55-64
551	8.43	6	65-74
283	4.33	7	75 and older
1	.02	9	NA

V7432   **"BKT AGE WIFE 1980"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V7069) Age of Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,697	41.28	0	Inap.: no Wife; V7069=00
674	10.32	1	Under 25
1,391	21.29	2	25-34
602	9.21	3	35-44
556	8.51	4	45-54
378	5.79	5	55-64
193	2.95	6	65-74
41	.63	7	75 and older

```
      1    .02              9 NA
```

V7433   "EDUCATION 1980 HEAD"   **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
141	2.16	0	Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing (V7390 = 1)
209	3.20	1	0-5 grades (V7387 = 00-05 and V7390 not equal to 1)
741	11.34	2	6-8 grades; "grade school" (V7387 = 06-08)
1,346	20.60	3	9-11 grades (V7387 = 09-11)
1,300	19.90	4	12 grades; "high school" (V7387 = 12 and V7391 not equal to 1)
955	14.62	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training (V7387 = 12 and V7391 = 1)
983	15.05	6	College but no degree (V7387 = 13-15 or V7387 = 16-17 and V7393 not equal to 1)
571	8.74	7	College BA and no advanced degree (V7387 = 16-17 and V7393 = 1 and V7394 not equal 1)
249	3.81	8	College and advanced or professional degree (V7387 = 16-17 and V7394 = 1)
38	.58	9	NA; DK (V7387 = 99)

V7434   "EDUCATION 1980 WIFE"   **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,697	41.28	0	Inap.: no Wife in FU; V7069=00
78	1.19	1	0-5 grades (V7346 = 00-05)
316	4.84	2	6-8 grades; "grade school" (V7346 = 06-08)
686	10.50	3	9-11 grades (V7346 = 09-11)
1,224	18.74	4	12 grades; "high school" (V7346 = 12 and V7347 not equal to 1)
545	8.34	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training (V7346 = 12 and V7347 = 1)
526	8.05	6	College but no degree (V7346 = 13-15 or V7346 = 16, 17 and V7349 not equal to 1)
324	4.96	7	College BA and no advanced degree (V7346 = 16-17 and V7349 = 1 and V7350 not equal to 1)
90	1.38	8	College and advanced or professional degree (V7346 = 16-17 and V7350 = 1)
47	.72	9	NA; DK (V7346 = 99)

V7435   "MARITAL STATUS 1980"   NUM(1.0)

Marital Status

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,865	59.16	1	Married or permanently cohabitating; spouse may be institutionalized and therefore not in the FU
964	14.76	2	Single, never legally married
644	9.86	3	Widowed
659	10.09	4	Divorced
401	6.14	5	Separated

V7436   "DECILE: 79 TOT FAM $ Y"   NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1979 Family Money Income (V7412)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
792	12.12	0	$1 - 4,111
666	10.19	1	$4,112 - 6,599
692	10.59	2	$6,600 - 9,245
718	10.99	3	$9,246 - 12,120
695	10.64	4	$12,121 - 15,154
685	10.49	5	$15,155 - 18,707
616	9.43	6	$18,708 - 22,700
628	9.61	7	$22,701 - 27,608
552	8.45	8	$27,609 - 36,105
489	7.49	9	$36,106 and higher

V7437   "DECILE: 79 $ Y/NEEDS"   NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1979 Family Money Income/Needs (V7415)

See note at V6961 (weekly food needs, used in computing the needs variable) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,039	15.90	0	0.00 - 1.60
727	11.13	1	1.61 - 2.30
715	10.94	2	2.31 - 3.10
701	10.73	3	3.11 - 3.90
634	9.70	4	3.91 - 4.80
602	9.21	5	4.81 - 5.70
594	9.09	6	5.71 - 6.90
549	8.40	7	6.91 - 8.40

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
517	7.91	8	8.54 – 11.00
455	6.96	9	11.01 and higher

V7438   **"#CHILDS AGE 1-2"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years
V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,407	82.76	0	None
988	15.12	1	One
130	1.99	2	Two
7	.11	3	Three
1	.02	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V7439   **"#CHILDS AGE 3-5"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five
V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,484	83.94	0	None
915	14.01	1	One
127	1.94	2	Two
7	.11	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V7440   **"#CHILDS AGE 6-13"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

*V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age
categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild,
grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included.
(Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,745	72.63	0	None
1,132	17.33	1	One
474	7.26	2	Two
137	2.10	3	Three
36	.55	4	Four
8	.12	5	Five
1	.02	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V7441   **"#FEM CHILDS 14-17"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

*V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age
categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild,
grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included.
(Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,911	90.48	0	None
515	7.88	1	One
100	1.53	2	Two
7	.11	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V7442   **"#MALE CHILDS 14-17"**   NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,907	90.42	0	None
512	7.84	1	One
103	1.58	2	Two
10	.15	3	Three
1	.02	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V7443   **"#FEM CHILDS 18-20"**   NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,191	94.77	0	None
310	4.75	1	One
29	.44	2	Two
3	.05	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V7444   "#MALE CHILDS 18-20"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age
categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild,
grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included.
(Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,140	93.98	0	None
353	5.40	1	One
38	.58	2	Two
1	.02	3	Three
1	.02	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V7445   "#FEM CHILDS 21-29"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age
categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild,
grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included.
(Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,307	96.54	0	None
196	3.00	1	One
29	.44	2	Two
1	.02	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V7446   **"#MALE CHILDS 21-29"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

*V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age
categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild,
grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included.
(Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,252	95.70	0	None
248	3.80	1	One
28	.43	2	Two
2	.03	3	Three
3	.05	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V7447   **"RACE (FROM 1972)"**   NUM(1.0)
Race

*Since in 1980 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from 1972
data; splitoffs' races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,890	59.54	1	White
2,429	37.18	2	Black
169	2.59	3	Spanish-American
45	.69	7	Other
–	–	9	NA

V7448   **"SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER"**   NUM(1.0)
Split Sample Filter

*This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided
the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs have received the same number as their main
families.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,679	25.70	1	First quarter sample
1,608	24.61	2	Second quarter sample
1,684	25.78	3	Third quarter sample
1,562	23.91	4	Fourth quarter sample

V7449   "SAMP ERR COMP UNIT(SECU)"   NUM(3.0)
Sampling Error Computation Unit (SECU)

This variable was constructed to allow users to calculate the proper sampling error, or variance, values of regression statistics. See Section I, Part 5 for a comprehensive explanation. Values for this variable represent the SECU into which a sample unit is classified and take the form xxy. There are 64 actual SECU groupings in all. Values for the xx portion range from 01 to 32, whereas the value for the y portion is either 1 or 2.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,531	99.97	11 - 322	Actual SECU
2	.03	999	NA; DK

V7450   "13YR FAM COMP CHANGE"   NUM(1.0)
Thirteen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
566	8.66	0	No change in family members
1,649	25.24	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife
385	5.89	2	Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
402	6.15	3	Wife from previous years became Head
307	4.70	4	Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
2,285	34.98	5	Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head
823	12.60	6	Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample member became Head
55	.84	7	Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife, as he came home to be the Head of the FU
61	.93	8	Other

V7451   "1980 FAMILY WEIGHT"   NUM(2.0)
1980 Revised Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1978 to account for marriages to nonsample persons since 1968 and for differential nonresponse since 1968. This year it was updated again for marriages, divorces etc., but not for nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	No family weight
6,532	99.98	1 - 77	Actual family weight

V7452   **"UNSKL M CNTY LABOR SUPPL"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County, September 1980
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	Many more jobs than applicants
210	3.21	2	More jobs than applicants
722	11.05	3	Most people able to find jobs
2,564	39.25	4	A number of unskilled workers unable to find jobs
2,071	31.70	5	Many unskilled workers unable to find jobs
965	14.77	9	NA

V7453   **"TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE"**   NUM(1.0)
What is the Typical Wage that an Unskilled Male Worker Might Receive? September 1980
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Under $2.00
–	–	2	$2.00-2.49
–	–	3	$2.50-2.99
2,388	36.55	4	$3.00-3.49
1,411	21.60	5	$3.50-3.99
1,646	25.20	6	$4.00 or more
1,088	16.65	9	NA

V7454   **"1980 CNTY UNEMP RATE"**   NUM(1.0)
Unemployment Rate in Respondent's County, September 1980
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.55	1	Under 2%
439	6.72	2	2 – 3.9%
1,776	27.19	3	4 – 5.9%
3,066	46.93	4	6 – 8.9%
515	7.88	5	9 – 10.0%

278	4.26	6	10.1 – 12.0%
291	4.45	7	12% or more
132	2.02	9	NA

V7455   **"79-80 CNG MARITAL STATUS"**   NUM(1.0)
1979-1980 Change in Marital Status

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,502	53.60	1	1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1980
2,266	34.69	2	1979 Head remained unmarried in 1980
162	2.48	3	1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1979; 1980 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabiters who have moved apart)
43	.66	4	1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1979; 1980 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
210	3.21	5	1979 Head was unmarried in 1979 but was married by 1980 and had either stayed Head or became Wife or Husband of Head by 1980
8	.12	6	1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1979, became divorced and remarried by 1980
–	–	7	1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1979, became widowed and remarried by 1980
341	5.22	8	Other, including sons or daughters who split off
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V7456   **"HOUSEHOLD ID # 80"**   NUM(4.0)
Household Identification Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1980 ID number (V6902) with the lowest value from among the 1980 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V6902.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,533	100.00	1 – 6,533	Actual household identification number

V7457   **"FU PRIMACY WITHIN HU"**   NUM(1.0)
FU Primacy within HU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
190	2.91	1	This family unit is a Primary that shares the household with another family unit that is also interviewed

6,002	91.87	2	This family unit is a Primary that either (a) does not share the household with another family unit, (b) shares the household with a family unit that is not interviewed, or (c) is in a situation in which sharing with another family was not ascertained
233	3.57	3	This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is also interviewed
108	1.65	4	This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is not interviewed

V7458   "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1979"   NUM(5.0)
Annual Needs Standard for the 1979 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/index.html We have used the table entitled 'Income Thresholds at the Poverty Level by Sex of Head, Size of Family, and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence.' We used Non-Farm Residence tabulations.

The threshold values are based on sex of Head, family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,533	100.00	3,469 - 13,199	Actual Census needs